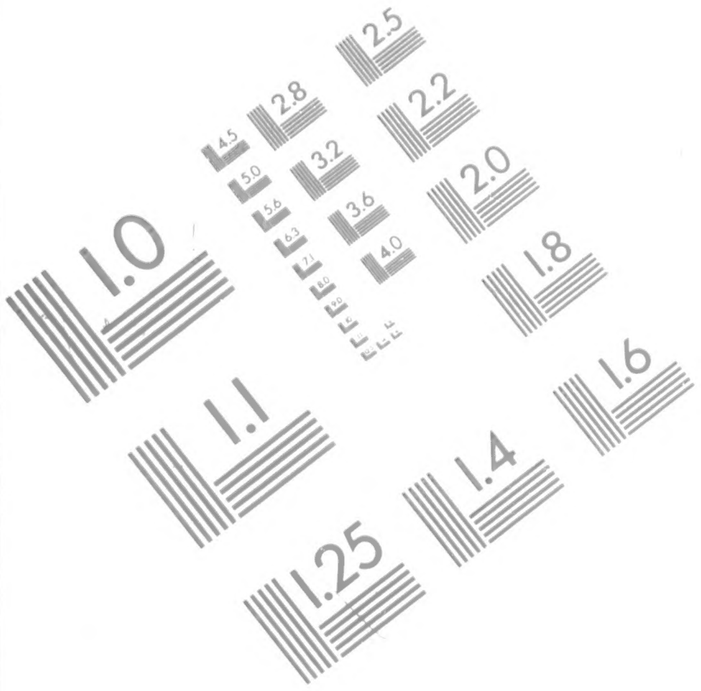
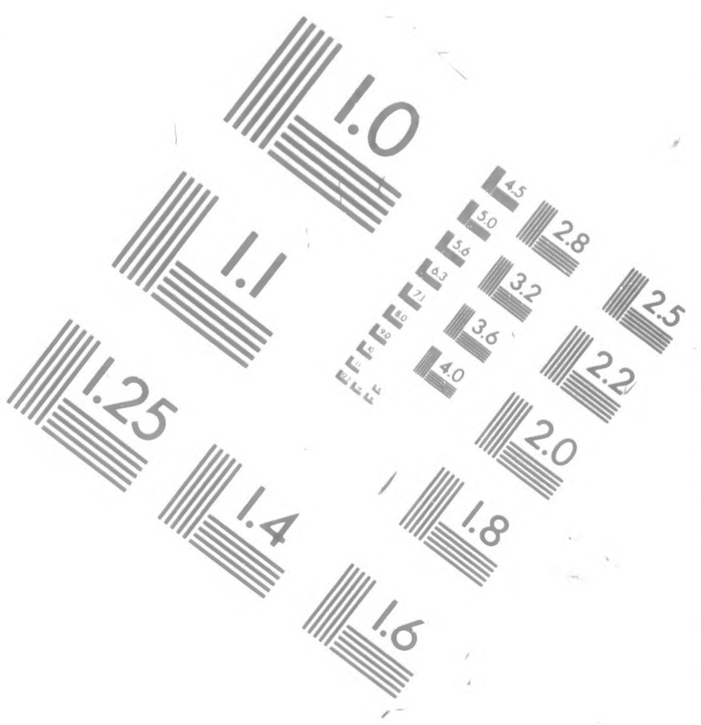
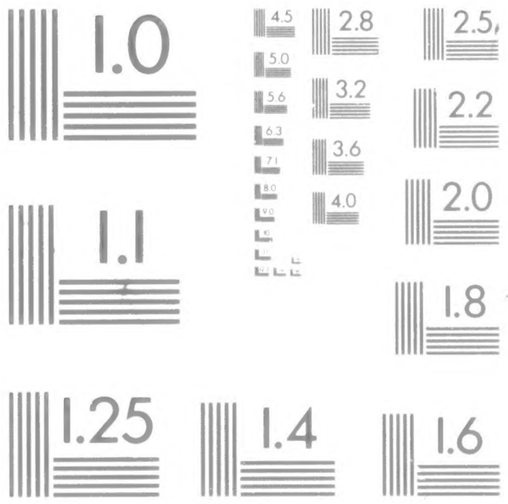
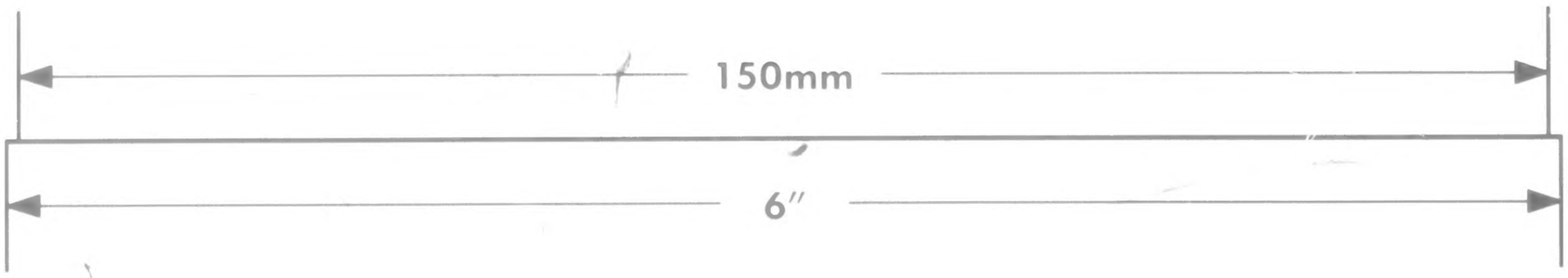
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

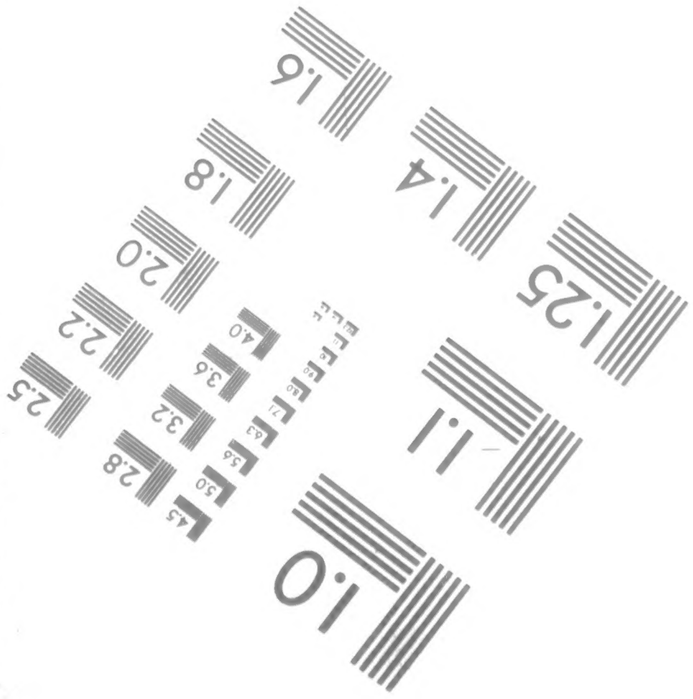
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





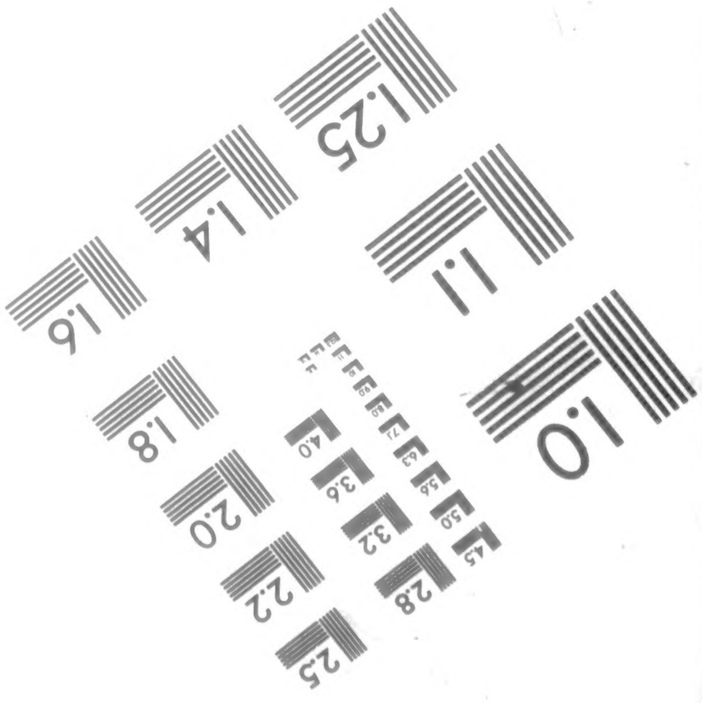






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan A

OPERATOR CAMERA

September 21, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461057601401

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 226

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

226

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 226

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

577

Harris Ephraim

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207192	26	
2	6207361	27	
3	6207515	28	
4	6207667	29	
5	6207898	30	
6	6208791	31	
7	9.26233	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Sanford

, Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Allen Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1864.

Where Calhoun Kentucky

By whom C Wardsworth Jr, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit Sent to Camp Nelson Ky Aug 25th 1864 from Depredations

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Farmer

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 1864

Where born Fayette Co Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

James Montague

Book mark:

J M Harmon

Copyist.

(356d)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Farnes

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. McCarmon

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Farnes

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Farrus

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Farrows

Pat, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Jones Ky Jany 27/65

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) Copyist.

	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Ft Lincoln Barracks

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, April 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Carn. Pr. 15-
of Fort Boyle Hospital
& Inventory

Book mark: V74 Pg 69. Pv 82 P136. 75-

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Farrus, Ephraim

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim Harris ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Almon C. Bassnaset

Ephraim Harris
his
mark

No. 49

Ephraim Harris

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 21 1864

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Lt. Dist. Ky.

Ephraim Harris

Age 36 Years

Height 5 Ft 8 In

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown

Hair Black

Occupation Farmer

Born in Mercer Co Ky

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

July 21 1864

For Three Years

Mustered by Capt Mountjoy

July 21, 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ephraim Farris born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ephraim Farris

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July Ephraim X Farris

Before J Randolph Capt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

Asst Surg 46th Ky Vols U.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ephraim Farris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J Randolph

D. C. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

and

Mustered into the United States Service this twenty first day of July 1864.

A O Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D 12th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the twenty first day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

A O Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inft Mustering Officer

Ft Ephraim Farris 48

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 ,

By .....

.....

for Lieut Co
James Mountgomery
Recruiting
Dept

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ephraim Farris*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *twenty* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Benton, Montgomery Co Md* the *21st* day of *July* 1864

Witness:
Ephraim Farris
Adam Le Plaisance

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes service:

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I that the said ..... do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ephraim Farris born in Fayette Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirty first day of July 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ephraim Farris
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 31 day of July
Before J. Randolph Capt
Ephraim his X mark Farris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ephraim Farris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Four feet Eleven inches high.

J. Randolph
Capt 18th Inft
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service this first day of July 1864.

N. Ekin
Capt 18th Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... (Heavy) Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186, at ...

C. T. Kinney
Capt ... Regt ...

Jenny 2-7

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ephraim Farrow

12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects inclosed.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
Jul 1 1871
CLAIMS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Farris a Private of Captain H. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cold H. Art, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Marion Co., State of Kentucky, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky., on the 21st day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (He died at Fort Jones Ky. January 27th, 1865. of Dysentery.)

The said Private Ephraim Farris was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid ~~to include the~~ ____ ~~day of~~ ____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ the time of this enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty-six & 34/100 dollars, since the 21st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 25th day of January, 1865.

Henry F. Potter
Capt. 12th U. S. Cold Lt. A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A. G. O. Aug. 24, 1865
Pro. of Co. of Ed. & P. M. rec'd
for 85 Dec'd 2d Auditor,
B.

J

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ephraim Farrus

12th Reg't of U.S. Cold'd H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED FEB 9 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Linhpr

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 9th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aud. Off.

I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Farrus a Privaty of Captain N. F. Potter's Company (B) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volt, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Marion Co., State of Kentucky, aged 36 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, Ky, on the 21st day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. (He died at Fort Jones, Ky. January 27th, 1865. 9 Days extra pay)

The said Private Ephraim Farrus was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ time of enlistment, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty-six & 34/100 dollars, since the 21st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shepherdsville, Kentucky, this 28th day of January, 1865.

Henry F. Potter
Captain 12th U. S. Cav'd H. A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Ephraim Farrus

"B"

Late of Company B.

1st *Regt of* U.S. Colrd Hvy Art.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jones, Ky.

on the 27th *day of* January 1865.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Ephraim Farrus late a Private of Captain Henry F. Potter's Company "B" of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Col'd H. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 21st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privath on the 21st day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky, in Company "B", 12th Regiment of U. S. Col'd H. Art. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Marion County in the State of Kentucky; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp Fort Jones Ky. on the 27th day of January 1865, by reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Ephraim Farrus, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. H. F. Potter at Shepherdsville Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Henry F. Potter
Capt. 12th U. S. Col'd H. A.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Shepherdsville, Ky.

DATE: February 1st, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

578

Fato, Nicholas

Co. L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205143	26	
2	6203735	27	
3	6204720	28	
4	6221512	29	
5	6221658	30	
6	6221809	31	
7	6221950	32	
8	6222087	33	
9	6222266	34	
10	6205302	35	
11	6222538	36	
12	9127675	37	
13	4315519 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Tate

—, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29 —, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Womack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Discharged Sept. 29—1865. Expiration of Term of Service.

F. D. Neal

Copyist.

(383*g*)

12 H.A. Cavy

State

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Men Drafted and Mustered into service of U S

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1864

Where born Kenty

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Louisville, Sept 29, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Sept 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute Thos Hargrave

Drafted Sept 19/64

Issd Clothing Acct $19.50

Price not known Nicholas Fate

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356m) Copyist.

F | 12 Art | U.S.C.T.

Fate

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Morton Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(340c) Copyist.

F 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Fate

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5` 7. in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6` Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) S W Fowler Copyist.

4

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Cate

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp Stanton

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 29", 186 .

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

(358d) *Copyist.*

5th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Pate

Pate, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31st 64 to Oct 31st 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Extra Duty Carpenter
from Sept 31st 1864.

Book mark:

C. Smith Clerk
Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Cole

Cpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Simpson

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Fate

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pate

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co L

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Barbourville Ky, July 15, 186 5.

Where born Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 186 4.

Where mustered in Evansville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

W T Block

(339) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nickolas Fate

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Fate

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 186 5; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ 14 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100 due $ .100

Remarks: Due US. by error in settlement of clothing acct. Mar 3/65. $ 3 27

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Fate

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fate

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to in full, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29'65

Expiration term of Service

Book mark : .....

---

(861) Beck
Copyist.

	Nicholas

Pvt. Richard

P, Co. L, 12 Regt Mass V

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 331

Name Richard Fate

Age 20 *Nativity* Georgia

Married or Single Married.

Residence Atlanta, Georgia.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co "L" 12th *Regiment* N. S. A. C. A.

When admitted January 28th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

579

Faulkner Richard

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203638	26	
2	6204821	27	
3	6290076	28	
4	6220211	29	
5	6220360	30	
6	6220502	31	
7	6220643	32	
8	6220779	33	
9	6220912	34	
10	6221045	35	
11	6221176	36	
12	6221305	37	
13	9127518	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

856 & 439 Cmtt
S.911311 P.O. 4500-
4100 2870- Sopt

J. P. Kennedy Est

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Faulkner

——, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height — feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Edward Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2 64, 186-.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt Crandall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) Copyist.

F

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Faikner

Appears with rank of Pvir on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 1, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner. William Fusk, Credited to Garrard Co Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Forest
Copyist.

(339)

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Falkner.

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 28", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sept 28 Sergt to date from 1st Oct 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*d*)

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Faulkner,

Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rckt'd Sergt to date from Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:

Pat

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Faulkner.

1 Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to 1st Sergt. Jan. 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Poe

Copyist.

(358)

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Faulkner,

1 Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Faulkner,

Pt Sgt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $2 38

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Faulkner

Appears with rank of 1st Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born Gerrard Co. Ky

Age 37 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Dist. Ky,

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date from Oct 1/64

Book mark:

W J Bloss

(339) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Faulkner.

1st Sgt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.
Copyist.

(358)

F. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Faulkner.

1st Sgt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.
Copyist.

(358)

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Faulkner

2 Lieut, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C R Owen, Copyist.

(358)

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Strawbridge

1 Sergt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,
Copyist.

(358)

K | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Faulkner

1st Sergt Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100: due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Prom. Sergt. Oct. 1 64. Prom. 1st Lt. Sergt. Jan. 1st 1865.

Book mark: 444702

(361) C. K. Owen, *Copyist.*

Falkner Richard.

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Talkner ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

J. B. Stroock

His
Richard X Talkner
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Ky. Sept 28th 1864

Pvt Co G 5th Regt U.S.C. Heavy Artillery

Richard Talkner
No. 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Richard Falkner born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-Seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Falkner

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28th day of Sept. 1864

Before J. C. Landolph Lt. D. D. M.

His
Richard Falkner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Kobb
Asst Surgn 114th USCI

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Falkner **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Brn eyes, Balk hair, Balk *complexion*, is Dark *feet* Four *inches* **high.**

J. C. Landolph
D. D. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Mayfield
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Lt. Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

C. Clinton
Capt 6th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Falkner ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 28th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

J C Stroock

his
Richard X Falkner
mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 28th day of Sept 1864 for Three Years.

By Richard Falkner

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 .

Jul 1 1871 ADJUTANT GEN. U.S.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's returns to the superintendent of the recruiting service, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An alien must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Richard Falkner born in Garrard

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty eighth day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richard Falkner

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 28th day of Sept 1864

Before J. L. Randolph Lt. R. V. M.

His
Richard X Falkner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Nobles
Asst Surgn 119th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Falkner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that [illegible] my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a recruit to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. L. Randolph
Lt R. V. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Lt Stanfield's Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 28th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

580

Faulks Robert

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Faulks Robert	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

581

Travis Berry

Co G 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215-5-477	26	
2	6204089	27	
3	6215-682	28	
4	6215-815-	29	
5	6215-947	30	
6	6216084	31	
7	6216236	32	
8	6216382	33	
9	6216521	34	
10	6216667	35	
11	6216795-	36	
12	6216926	37	
13	9127178	38	
14	9127010	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.759642 - Hand
-01790611-Pomona

D. Vincent Co

2

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bland

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomack Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where Camp Wilcox

By whom Capt. Ford jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(383*a*)

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia Boy.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1st, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson.

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Davis

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Jessamine, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner William Mofsin.

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Faris

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster in to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Regan Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Davis

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Davis

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Rogan

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Fans

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky. Since April 6/65.

Book mark:

R. Bradley

(358) Copyist.

Ff	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Barry Farris

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Broadus

(358) Copyist.

F

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Starr

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard,

(339) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Davis

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Broadus

(358) Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris,

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Xavier Faure

Cpl., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor
Copyist.

(358)

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Davis

Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Kugler

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Knoxville, Ky. Dec. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Edwin

(361) *Copyist.*

Faris Berry

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Davis ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
Berry X Davis
mark

Age, Born [illegible]
Berry Davis
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 19 1864
By Capt Bullen
Enlisted
Regt Co
Discharged
Regt Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Berry Davis born in Jessamine Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Berry Davis

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 19th day of August 1864

Before: J. Crandall Capt & A.D.C.

his
Berry Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
asst Surg 40 Ky vol Inft=
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is fine feet four inches high.

J. Crandall
Capt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf and
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Clearys Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney
Capt & A.D.C.
Mustering & Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Davis ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

his
Berry X Davis's
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By ..... 18 .....

a Pleasanton
Williamson
Lieut. Commanding

Co. [illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Berry Davis born in Jessamine Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Berry Davis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 19th day of August 1864 Before J. C. Kendall Capt & A. D. C. M.

his Berry X Davis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Colloway
asist Surg 40 Ky vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Kendall
A. D. C. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt & A. D. C. M. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ..... Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt & A. D. C. M. Mustering Officer

Muster-in Roll

582

Feland, William

Co. G, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215-550	26	
2	6204090	27	
3	6215-683	28	
4	6215-816	29	
5	6215-948	30	
6	6216085	31	
7	6216237	32	
8	6216383	33	
9	6216522	34	
10	6216668	35	
11	6216796	36	
12	6216927	37	
13	9127011	38	
14	9127179	39	
15	1204-B-1889	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1204-B-1889

See also

S.1777506. P.O Mont.
S.1777711 P.O. Aff
S.1777710 P.O. Aff.

Dft Insured Ltr

S.17775
S.17777
S.17777

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Holland

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo. Co.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Ferguson

(383g) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Pollard

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boyle Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19", ,1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Feland

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 186 4

Where born Boyle, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19th, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 19th, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boyle Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

John Yeiger

Book mark: 1204 18 "89

W. T. Ragan

(356d) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Feland

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Ragan

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Feland

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Dagan
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Feland

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W F Bayan
Copyist.

(358)

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Eilands

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

...

...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

R Brelin

(358) *Copyist.*

FF | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Feland

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Arrears $4.75

Book mark:

R. Bradley

(358) Copyist.

I

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Feland

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co'y ~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Cong Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) *Copyist.*

F. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Pvt. Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bowden

Copyist.

(358)

F 12th K. A. | U.S.C.T

William Fillmore

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd He. A,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brackin

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sheridan Ellard

Sergt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sheridan Ellard

(358) Copyist.

F	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

D. Lillian Eland

1st, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hughes Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Tolland

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 38 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 400 00 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

F. 12 Hvy. U.S. Cos.

William Feland,

.....Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S.H. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1204 – 13 – '89

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Apl 11, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Copyist.

(476)

Feland Williams

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Freland ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Palmer

William Freland
his
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. 2

William Freland

Enrolled at ..... No. 2

By ..... 18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Freland born in Boyle Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered nineteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Freland

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 19th day of Aug 1864 William X Freland

Before J. C. Randolph

Capt & A. A. G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

asst Surg 40 Ky vol Inft=

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Freland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph

Capt & A. A. G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 12th Kentucky Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ... 19th day of Aug 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inf

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Ireland ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. H. Palmer

William X Ireland
his mark

Co. K 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

No. 2

William Ireland

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 19 1864

By Lieut Col Commanding

Regt

Witness

W. H. Palmer

Pvt Co K 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Feland born in Bagle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered nineteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Feland

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 19th day of Aug 1864

Before J. B. Randolph

Lieut. U.S.C.T.

his
William X Feland
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

asst Surg 40 Ky vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Feland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. B. Randolph

Lieut U.S.C.T.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 64

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... (Heavy) Regiment of 12th Artillery Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

C. C. Chapin

Capt. Comdg Co.

Lieut. Comdg Regt.

Regimental Officer.

583

Ferguson, Henry

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207516	26	
2	6207668	27	
3	6207814	28	
4	6207954	29	
5	6208097	30	
6	6208224	31	
7	6208347	32	
8	6208470	33	
9	6208661	34	
10	6208772	35	
11	9126351	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferguson,

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mansfield Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Randolph Pitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on
Surgeon's certificate of
disability Nov 1, 1864

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ferguson
Pvt

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled July 22/64 at
Camp Nelson Ky for 3yrs & mustd
in same date & place

.....

Name not borne on Roll of Co

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

ft | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferguson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp. at Louisville Ky since Nov 24/64

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferguson

Pvt ....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Genl Hosp. Louisville
Ky. since Nov. 24/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. F. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferguson

Pvt. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in gen'l Hosp't. at Louisville Ky since Nov 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferguson.

Prvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. hospl. at Louisville, Ky. since Nov. 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Ft | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ferguson

Pvt. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in general Hospital Louisville Ky since Nov. 24. 64

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ferguson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Received two months pay in Genl. Hospl. but no notice rec'd. by Co. Comdr.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

C. E. Smith

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferguson

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Payed on Hospital
to Aug. 31st 1864
Bounty due $100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H H Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Henry Simpson

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Certificate of Disability, Feb. 1st 1866

Discharge & Final Statements given.

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Simpson

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferguson

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Certificate of Disability Feb 1" 66 at Louisville Ky by order of Brig Genl. Palmer Record. Ale Jeff. Ky. - age 19 yrs

Book mark: R27 P209. 73 bd

W B Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

Ferguson, Henry

P, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pr

Mus. Ingram

12 USCHA

DUPLICATE.

JEFFERSON GEN. HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville, Ind., Febr. 20th 1865.

Private Henry Ferguson of Co. B

13th Reg't Ky. Vols.; A. ark is hereby discharged from Jefferson General Hospital, and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of Barracks No. 1. Louisville, Ky. for transportation to his command.

By order of Surgeon M. Goldsmith, U. S. Vols, in charge:

T. A. Seymour

ACT. ASST. SURGEON U. S. A.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

F. 297866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Ferguson

a Recruit Co. B

2 Reg't of Infantry

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 13th 1866
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ____, 186 .

Endorsement

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pvt. Henry Ferguson, of Captain Henry H. Potter's Company, (B) of the Twelfth Regiment of United States Infantry, was enlisted by Lt. C. Randolph A.D.C. at the ~~Regiment of~~ at Camp Nelson Kentucky on the Second day of July, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Woodford Co in the State of Kentucky, is Nineteen years of age, Five feet Four inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last ~~two~~ Four months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~_____ days.~~* on account of Disease Caused from Disease contracted since Enlistment

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: January 24th 1866

Judson E. Cole
2d Lieut 12th U.S.C. Artly
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Ferguson a Private of Captain H. H. Potter's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Disease Contracted Since Last Enlistment He is unfit for The Vet Res Corps Degree of disability on proper by

S. R. Potter
Surgeon.
12th U.S.C.A.

DISCHARGED, this First day of February, 1866, at Louisville Kentucky

N. S. Amorous
Col 12th U.S.C.A.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town New Albany *County* _____ *State* Indiana.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

{A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.} [DUPLICATES.]

584

Ferrald, Leroy

Co. F, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	621398	26	
2	620213	27	
3	621411	28	
4	621421	29	
5	621445	30	
6	621455	31	
7	621403	32	
8	621449	33	
9	621499	34	
10	621-133	35	
11	621-273	36	
12	621-411	37	
13	912686	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. "", 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Clayton Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9th , 186 .

Where Camp Douglas Ill.

By whom Lt. Cook ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Heralds

Unit, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9, 1864

Where born Madison Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited Colored

Thomas Heralds

Book mark:

(356*d*) J. M. Tandy Copyist.

Of

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ferald

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Mustered as

Co. F

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 13, 1865.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Corp Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book-mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gerald

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Family *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fleraly

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Farley

(358) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fernald

Asst., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Fanley
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferrald

Sgt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & J Mar, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schooley *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fennell

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Sick, in Hospital

Book mark:

(358) J K Ehrisly *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferrals

Pox

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fennald

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Towle

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fenald

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Wm. McMurphy

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fenald

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. $1.60

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferrald,
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24" 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24" 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28" 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(361)

Ferralds Henry
....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Ferdelds* ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *24* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Ky*

the *twelfth* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

C. C. Stevens

his
Henry Z Ferdelds
Mark

By .....

Aug 8th 1864

No. *24* Regt. *Ky*

Henry Ferdelds

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *8th* day of *August* 18*64*, for the term of *3 Years*

Capt Co K Raundolph

Lieut 27th Regt Ky Vol Inft

Conrad Yeager

Clerk

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Heralds born in Madison

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Heralds

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this ninth day of August 1864 Before J. R. Randolph D. P. M.

his Henry X Heralds mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Heralds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. R. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of August 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 9th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

C. H. Brown
Capt 5th U.S. Col'd Inft
Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Fenales* ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *24* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson*

the *8* day of *August* 1864.

Witness:

C. C. Mavens

his
Henry X Fenales
mark

Henry Fenales
Co. *K* Regt. *12*
Enrolled at *Camp Nelson*
Aug 8 1864.
By *C. C. Mavens*
Capt
Commanding Co.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not to be detached) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Heralds born in Madison Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Ninth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Ferald do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this Ninth day of August 1864 Before J. B. Randolph Capt. 12 U.S. Inf.

his Henry X Ferald mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway Asst Surg 4th U.S. Col'd Troops

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Ferald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. B. Randolph Capt. 12 U.S. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9 day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 9 day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

E. E. Holloway Asst Surg 4th U.S. Col'd Troops

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

5857

Fiddle Henry

Co. I, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 0 9	26	
2	6 2 0 4 5 9 3	27	
3	6 2 1 8 7 3 9	28	
4	6 2 1 8 8 9 1	29	
5	6 2 1 9 0 3 2	30	
6	6 2 1 9 1 7 0	31	
7	6 2 1 9 3 0 7	32	
8	6 2 1 9 4 4 4	33	
9	6 2 1 9 5 8 1	34	
10	6 2 1 9 7 1 5	35	
11	6 2 1 9 8 4 2	36	
12	6 2 1 9 9 6 9	37	
13	9 1 2 7 3 8 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 11 C 1970 P.O aff
D 1510626. P.O aff
D 15 12606 P.O 24+24

J. J. Kinnard & Co

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Fickett

——, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 7, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fiddle

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Anderson Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Jesse Fiddle
enlisted same.

Book mark:

(339)

Copyist.

Y | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fiddle

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. Y.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sep. 19. 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited H Con Dest Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D M Kennedy
Copyist.

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Hicks

Co. H, Co. ..., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Apl 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp Nelson Ky, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Camp Nelson Ky, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*d*)

Copyist.

A 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Riddle

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $----100 for ----

Due Gov't, $----100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $----100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liddle

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Private

Henry Liddle

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fiddle

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Paid Bounty

N. J. Bounty $100.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tindall

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Expiration

(358) *Copyist.*

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fiddle

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fiddle

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fiddle

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 16/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V.213.P238.74 - 311184

P. Gallhuis

Copyist.

Fiddle Henry

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U.S. Co. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Tibbetts, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 7. day of September 1864

Witness: John M. Dickerson

his
Henry X Tibbetts
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.
No. 1 Co. Ky Vol. Inf.
By Capt. Geo. W. Gallup
Mustered Sept. 12, 1864
Lieut. Col. Commanding Post.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. A muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Siddle, born in Anderson Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered seventeenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Siddle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 17th day of Sept, 1864, Before J. Cortandagh, Capt & A.A.A.G. } Henry X Siddle his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Siddle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Brn hair, Ydk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Cortandagh
A.A.A.G. *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 19th day of Sept, 1864.

Mc Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 19th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Liddle, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 17 day of September 1864

Witness: John M Dickerson

his
Henry Liddle
mark

Henry Liddle
No. 2
Volunteered at .....
By .....
Co. ..... Regt. .....

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1
1911

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry Tibbs, born in Hopkinsville Co., in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered eleventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Tibbs do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 11 day of Sept., 1864, Before P. G. Barrett Asst Surg 14th U.S.C.

his Henry X Tibbs mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett Asst Surg 14th U.S.C. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Tibbs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

E. Ramsdell S.P.U.S.A. *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 19th day of Sept, 186 .

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer

Camp Nelson Ky

586

Fields Henry

Co M 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205067	26	
2	6292851	27	
3	6222991	28	
4	6223124	29	
5	6223288	30	
6	6205344	31	
7	6203415	32	
8	9127824	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. Col. Inf.

12 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Wade

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2 1864, 186-.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Cruz; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
Co G 106 at Knoxville
to be drawn of Expi-
ration of Term of
Service

F. K. Wead

Copyist.

(383g)

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 44 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 2d Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinatti

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in 2d Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinatti

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. at Camp Nelson, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Privt. Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for C & G. E. $5.00/100.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) *Copyist.*

J.	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Name: Henry Fields

Rank: Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of Exp. of term and left the army of Tennessee June 29th 1866. at Nashville Tennessee.

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Harper

(358) Copyist.

Pt | 12 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fields

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 29. 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 60 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 72 U.S.C.T. S.O. 127 HQ 2d Dept of Ky July 18/65. M.O. by reason of expiration term of service.

Book mark:

Taudolph

(349) *Copyist.*

f | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fields

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out January 29 1866 at Louisville Kentucky by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

D. C. Harper

Copyist.

(361)

587

Fields Jackson

Co. l 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203510	26	
2	6204592	27	
3	6218740	28	
4	6218892	29	
5	6219031	30	
6	6219169	31	
7	6219306	32	
8	6219443	33	
9	6219582	34	
10	6219716	35	
11	6219843	36	
12	6219970	37	
13	9127383	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5110912 P.O. m
J 1391537 - P.O. 96
R.P. 676890

J. H. Knudsen Co.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

——, Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 186-.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom L. Tillandsh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fiscus

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Mercer, Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: America Davis

deceased cannot

Book mark:

(339)

L. G. Smith, *Copyist.*

Ky | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Fields

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. F.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16", 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Kennedy
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joachim Field

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28 1865, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 1864, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 1 1864, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*d*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Guards at D M Hdqrs

Book mark:

Wheeler
Copyist.

(358)

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Fields

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fickets

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

Priv., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Enlistment U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Post Hospl since Jan 31/66

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Shilly
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 19 49/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

Fields Jackson.

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't M.S.L.B. H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Fields, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 16th day of September 1864

Witness: L. T. Palmer

his
Jackson + Fields
mark

No. 2

Jackson Fields, Co. K, 12th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 16, 1864.

By Lieut. Col. Thomas Pearson

Commanding Camp Nelson Barracks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jackson Fields, born in Mercer Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jackson Fields do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson, this 16th day of Sept 1864, Before J C Randolph } Jackson X Fields mrk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J C Randolph
Capt & A.C.S. *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864.

A O Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "A" Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A O Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf
Mustering Officer

Company Clerk

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Fields, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE that I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 16th day of September 1864

Witness: W. F. Paine

his
Jackson × Fields
mark

By .....

Volunteered at ....., 186 .

Jackson Fields
No. 1
Co. .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jackson Fields, born in Mercer Co,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jackson Fields

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 16th day of Sept 1864, } Jackson Fields his mark
Before D C Randolph
2d U.S. Col'd Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

D C Randolph
2d U.S. Col'd Inf *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 17th day of Sept, 1864.

N Corliney
Capt 7th U S Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of the 12th Regiment of Kentucky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 17th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N Corliney
Capt 7th U S Inft
Mustering Officer.

588

Fields Stephen

Co. K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203636	26	
2	6204865	27	
3	6220113	28	
4	6220257	29	
5	6220407	30	
6	6220546	31	
7	6220685	32	
8	6220821	33	
9	6220954	34	
10	6221087	35	
11	6221218	36	
12	6221344	37	
13	9127517	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-7-1244.00 m.
S-836019-00 off.
$1666378 P.O. M.M.
0231/218 B.O. Rtn
D.2681121 Aud Corf

J. Hammond Esq

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fields

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Mrs. A. Fleming. Credited to Woodford Dist Ky.

Book mark:

S W Fowler
Copyist.

C. 1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fields

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born Woodford, Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woolley

(339) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fiske

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358*d*)

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Field.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under detachment service guarding Gov. Cattle, Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Field.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

Stephen, Edlin,

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pac

(358) Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Field.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Field.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for transportation furnished on furlough $5.18

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Field.

Prvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for transportation furnished on furlough. $3.15

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Field

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Quinn

(358) *Copyist.*

	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Field
Privt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C K Quirk
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Field

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 8/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(861) *Copyist.*

Fields Stephen.

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't M. S. C. Vet.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office, to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the office of the Second Auditor of the Treasury, to accompany the account of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Fields ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. J. Palmer

his
Stephen X Fields
mark

Stephen Fields
No. 4
Volunteered at .....
18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Stephen Fields born in Wardford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Fields do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept 1864 his Stephen X Fields mark

Before J C Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Surg 91st U.S.C.I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J C Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864.

N Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky

N Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Fields, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. F. Palmer

Stephen Fields

his

Stephen X Fields

mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1

Sept 27, 1864

Stephen Fields

Age 24 years

5 feet 8 inches high

Black complexion

Laborer

Enlisted by Capt Wm Hawley

Mustered by Capt Wm Hawley

Sept 27, 1864

Clothing account of Stephen Fields

Cr by Clothing

Mustered by Capt Wm Hawley

Sept 27, 1864

139

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (nd the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pensions, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Stephen Fields born in Woodford co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Fields

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27 day of Sept 1864

Before J. L. Randolph

his
Stephen X Fields
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barritt
Surg 31st U.S.C.T
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

J. L. Randolph
and Surg
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Gurney
Capt 11th U.S.C.T
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy Artillery, Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Gurney
Capt 11th U.S.C.T
Mustering Officer.

Stephen Fields
Private Co. [illegible] U.S.C.T.
Mustered by

589 Walter

First Walton

Co M 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203905	26	
2	6204979	27	
3	6222665	28	
4	6222745	29	
5	6222847	30	
6	6222986	31	
7	6223119	32	
8	6223237	33	
9	6223365	34	
10	9127816	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1012470-P.O. mm
S-2122946-P.O. aff.-
S:2828935 AUD

D. Knudsen Esq

Ky. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Hobson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Neal

(383*g*) Copyist.

Yr | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walton Tigert

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky March 31, 1865.

Where born Logan Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest
Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walton First

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co M

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 25 March, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 10¼ in.

When mustered in 25 March, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton.
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Turst

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Norris
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Furst

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter First

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Byrd

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter First

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter First

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. $.66/100.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Frist

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Taylor

Copyist.

Fr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter First

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 10 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

No

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

1

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. E. Hartzler

Copyist.

(861)

First Master

....., Co....., ... Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Herr
C. u. Bremer-Lt
U. S. Le. Ho. A.
Lt Col. Babcock.

March 28th/65.

Walter Hunt.

May 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the ... District ... Division ... Baltimore.

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Bowling Green, March 25, 1865

Received of Capt A. G. Osborn
Walter Ginet a colored re-
-cruit for the 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Henry C. Babcock
Lieut 2nd Adj

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the State.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered them into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Green, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 24 day of March 1865

Witness:

A G Nelson Capt & Pro. Mar & Dist Ky and Recrtg Officer

his
Walter X Green
mark

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

No. 2

By Capt A G Nelson

25th March 1865

and Mustered Lieutenant Colonel

25th Dist Ky

176

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Logan Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Walter Finis born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fifth day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Walter Finis

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Ky

this 25-21 day of Mar 1865

Before A G Stilson Capt & Pro Mar 8 Dist Ky & Recrtg Officer

his
Walter × Finis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter Finis **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 10 ¼ *inches high.*

A G Stilson Capt & Pro. Mar 8

Dist. Ky 4th RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 **day of** Mar 1865.

A G Stilson Capt & Pro Mar 8

Dist Ky 4th *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

590

Fischback Queen

Co C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 2 6 7	26	
2	6 2 0 5 6 1 3	27	
3	6 2 0 5 7 6 5	28	
4	6 2 0 5 9 1 7	29	
5	6 2 0 6 0 6 5	30	
6	6 2 0 6 2 1 8	31	
7	6 2 0 6 3 6 4	32	
8	6 2 0 6 5 1 2	33	
9	6 2 0 6 6 5 1	34	
10	6 2 0 6 7 8 7	35	
11	6 2 0 6 9 1 9	36	
12	6 2 0 7 0 5 5	37	
13	9 1 2 6 0 8 8	38	
14	illegible	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1533 & 53 P.O. 44

S-2088167 P.O. 44

S-2125-300- P.O. aff.

D. D. Emmons Co

If | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Fishback

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Clark Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pvt

Copyist.

(383g)

12 N 1

7 | | USCT.

Owen Fishback

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US colored Vols forwarded to camp of Instruction Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated Lexington Ky, July 13, 1864.

Where born Scott Kentucky

Age 25 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted July 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owens Name, A Fishback blank to be executed blanks to the Dist Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356m)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Fischbeck

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J. G. Smith Copyist.

D | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Richbacck

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent X Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: X Name appears in present colm as "Owen Richards"

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Parker

(358d) Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Owen Pishback

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

(358)

X | **12** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Owen Pinkney

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parke

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Owen Richards
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Owen Fishback.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

E. Wrsten

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Owen Fishback.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrston.
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Owen Fishback

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irston

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Owen Fishback

Pt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Thrasher

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Owen Fishback

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett
Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Owen Fishback

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Fishback

Pvt., Co. W, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: F. 1392 Ky.

Daggett

(861) Copyist.

Fishback, Owen

_____, Co. a , 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Owen Lushback ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 25-11 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 15-11 ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... Jas A Daniels .....

Owen Lushback
his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 15 1864
By Capt Eggleston
Co C 5th U.S. Colored Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Owen Fishback born in Clark Co

in the State of Ky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fifteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Owen Fishback

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of July 1864 } Owen Fishback mark

Before C C Mc Donald Capt & A D C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) E E E Alder
Asst Surg 32nd U S Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer O Fishback previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

C C Mc Donald Capt & A D C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1864.

A C Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 12th Cavalry Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 1864, at ...

Owen Fishback
Clark

Capt ... Co

Recruiting Officer

Capt C C Mc Donald
Camp Nelson Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen Lishbach ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 15-11 day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas A. Daniels

Owen Lishbach
mark

Enlisted at ..... No. .....

..... 18 .

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Owen Fishback born in Clark Co

in the State of Ky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Owen Fishback

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of July 1864 Owen X Fishback mark

Before L B Mc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) H. H. Miller
Asst Surg 5th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer O. Fishback previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. H. Hamilton
1st Lt.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1864.

N Chaney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I (Heavy) Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

O Fishback
Private

Wm Bullock
Capt Co.

Wm Bullock
Lieut Co.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

O W Fishback

OF

Clark County

for compensation for service of slave,

Owen Fishback

enlisted July 15th 1864

in A Co 12th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 25th June 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Saml T Hayes
Lex Ky Atty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Owen Fishback was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 15 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "A" 12th Regt U S C Adly Ky July 15, 1864.

By 13 9 Reg

A Foreman

Assl. Adj't General.

13403.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, O. Hinkley Fishback, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ..... County of Clark ..... State of Kentucky ....., hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave ... Owen Fishback ....., enlisted ... July 15th ... 1864, at ... Camp Nelson ....., by ... O. H. Fishback ..... in the ... 12th ..... Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ... A ..... certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, ... Saml T. Hayes ..... of ... Lexington Ky .....

my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

O. H. Fishback.

Lexington Ky ... Dec. 14th ..., 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, ... O. Hinkley Fishback ... the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

O. H. Fishback.

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above powerof attorney acknowledged at Lexington Ky ..... this ... 14th ... day of Dec ... 1866

Saml T Hayes
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We, J. Amos Fishback and Wm M. Fishback each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that O. Hinkley Fishback of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 12th day of July 186 4, the lawful owner of the slave named Owen Fishback; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

James M. Fishback
Wm M. Fishback

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 14th day of Dec 186 4

Saml D Hayes Notary Public

John Lee

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of ____ } ss.

We, W. F. Price and Saml Martin each of lawful age, and a resident citizen of the County of Fayette & Clarke in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known O. Hinkley Fishback a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practieable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity..

W. F. Price
Saml D. Martin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 14th day of Dec 186 4

Saml D Hayes Notary Public

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 18, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster Rolls on file in this Office, that Owen Fishback was enrolled on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph and mustered into the U. S. service on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt A C Kinney to serve three years. Said Owen Fishback is described as follows: Age, 25 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 9 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Owen Fishback owed service to , was credited to Fayette County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "A", 12th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 18 day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 829, R. 138

591

Fish Lee

Co. G, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215546	26	
2	6204087	27	
3	6215680	28	
4	6215813	29	
5	6215945	30	
6	6216082	31	
7	6216234	32	
8	6216380	33	
9	6216519	34	
10	6216740	35	
11	6217016	36	
12	9127176	37	
13	9127008	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Wade

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Paid in Hospital at Paducah Ky. Nov. 17th 65 by Paymaster

(383*g*) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abe Bush

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 10", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospital at Paducah Ky. Nov. 17" 1865

(383*g*) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Fish

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 18th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rock Castle Co. 8th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner, James Fish.

Book mark:

W. F. Rogan

Copyist.

(356d)

I

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Abe Fish

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. G for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk, hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Con Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 397 S.C Ky

Heard

(339) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Fish

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster in to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rogan
Copyist.

(358)

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Gush

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Rogers
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Fish

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janiy & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Louisville, Ky., since Jany 19, 1865

Book mark:

W P Ragan
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Fish

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Bracken

Copyist.

for | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Fish

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abe Fish

Paul, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bracken
Copyist.

(358)

G | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Fish

Fish, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Exp. Surg. Cert. dated Oct 15

Book mark:

W. Brazell

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last on Pack Muster
at Paducah Ky. Dec. 31
Ess. Also Mr. for Qtly.
Equipage $5.65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

The Dillon

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid in Quarters at Paducah, Ky. Mar. 7/65.

Book mark: Sol * P. 213. 77.

Copyist.

(361)

Fish, Abe

P, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abe Fish ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. H. Stroh

his
Abe × Fish
mark

Abe Fish
Co. K 2d Regt U.S.C.H.A.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
Aug. 15 1864
By Lieut Stroh
Appears on
Co Records

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

W tness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Abe Fish born in Lincoln Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Abe Fish

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of August 1864 his Abe X Fish mark

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

A. D. C. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Fish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Capt

and A. D. C. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf'y

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186..., at ...

... Mustering Officer.

... Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

his
Abe x Fish
mark

Volunteered at .....

.....

.....

.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Abe Fish born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Abe Fish

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of August 1864

Before P. C. Randolph Lt. & R. M.

his
Abe X Fish
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Fish previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet four inches high.

P. C. Randolph
Lt. & R. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of August 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Ind V

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... "12th Regt U.S. Colored Troops" Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

Captain 18th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Abe Fish

Late of Company "G"

12th *Reg't of* U S C A Hy,

Volunteers, who died at post Hospt Paducah Ky

on the 17th *day of* November 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 1 1865

Inventory of the effects of Ole Fish late
a Private of Captain J. D. Walldorfs Company "G" of
the 12th Regiment of U S Colored Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 15th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 18th day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company G, 12th Regiment of U S Colored Hy Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Paducah Ky on the 17th day of November 1865, by
reason of Dysentary

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Ole Fish, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Lieut Michael Emrs at Paducah Kentucky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Michael Emrs
2d Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: November 18th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abe Fish Private Co "G"

12th Reg't of U S C H Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Abe Fish a Private of Captain D Waldorfs Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of U S C H A, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln County State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Eighteenth day of August, 1864, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 12th U S C H A, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sentn died in Post Hospital at Paducah Kentucky Nov 17th 1865 of Dysentery

The said Abe Fish was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Wright to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 73 47/100 dollars, since the 30th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 0/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ ....., or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ..... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ln Camp & Garrison Equipage Lost by Neglect 5 65/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Lewis Frick, SUTLER, 20 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 18th day of November, 1865.

Wm Cox
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

The Fish's Private Co. G
12th Reg't of U S C H A,

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Able Fish, a Private of Captain J. O. Waldorf's Company (G) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. A. H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln County State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson by J. C. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt T. C. Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death died in Post Hospital at Paducah Kentucky Nov 17th 1865 of Dysentery

The said Able Fish was last paid by Paymaster 1st Col Wright, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $63 47/100 dollars, since the 3d day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ ____, or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ____/100 dollars; and ~~for other stoppages, viz.:~~ for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost by Neglect 5 65/100 dollars

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Lewis Kriel, SUTLER, 20,/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 18th day of November, 1865.

Michael Cryfs
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Q.M.G. Nov. 29. 1865.
This final statement is incorrect. the enclosed is correct see
G.O. 47. 2d. 3. 12. C. 9. 1865
Supt. to read and act accordingly.
J.B.

C.C.C. Jan 2nd 1866.
P.C. & Mus. U.S.A.
Receipt for $100 in full 2nd Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 23d 1865
Duplicate with Invoice to 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abe Fish Private Co. G.
12th Reg't of U S C A, Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Abe Fish, a Private of Captain L. O. Waldorf Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.A., VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Jessamine County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson by Lt Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt J. C. Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death died in Gen'l Hospital at Paducah Kentucky Nov 17th 1865 of Dysentery

The said Abe Fish was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Wright, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $63 47/100 dollars, since the 3d day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~, or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ 00/100 dollars; and ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ for Camp & Garrison Equipage not accounted for Neglect 5 65/100 dollars 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Lewis Kriel, SUTLER, 20 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 18th day of November, 1865.

Michael Coyle
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan. 16 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Abe Fisk was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. August 15, 1864, and was mustered in as private in Co. "G" 12th U.S.C. Arty Ky. August 15, 1864, #3947

A. A. G.

BAB

No. 345

APPLICATION OF

James S. Fisk.

OF

Lincoln County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Abe Fisk

enlisted Aug 15th 1864

in Co G, 12th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. Heavy Artly

Received Dec 27th 1866.

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ Dollars.

_____

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

CLAIMANT'S POST OFFICE ADDRESS:

Crab Orchard

Lincoln Co Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No. ---------- CLAIM OF Jas S. Fish (Town of Rockville Conn Statk.)

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Abe Fish

I, Jas S. Fish, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Coalmorehead County of Lincoln State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Abe Fish by enlisted August the 15th 1864, at Camp Nelson by J. C. Randolph in the 12th Heavy Artilery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. (G) certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase from Lucien Hurt of Rockville County Kentucky in the year 1858.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December the 18th 1866 Jas. S. Fish

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jas S Fish, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yield a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jas S Fish

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace this 18th day of December 1866

A. Coulson J.P.C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Lincoln } ss.

We M D Payne and Zachy Pearson each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Jas S Fish of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 15th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Abe Fish; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

M D Payne
Z T Pearson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Lincoln State of Kentucky, this the 18 day of December 1866.

A Carson J P S C
Justice of the Peace for Lincoln County.

5 Cents INTERNAL REVENUE 5 5 5 5 CERTIFICATE

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Lincoln } ss.

We, Jno Edmiston and Jno E Carson loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Craborchard in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jas S Fish a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Edmiston
J E Carson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Just Peace of the Peace for the county of Lincoln State of Kentucky, this the 18 day of December 1866

A Carson J P S C
Justice of the Peace for Lincoln Cty

5 Cents INTERNAL REVENUE 5 5 5 5 CERTIFICATE

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Craborchard County of Lincoln State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Jas S. Fish as above. , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 16th, 1865.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Abe Fish was enrolled on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 18th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Cap N. C. Kinney, to serve Three years. Said Abe Fish is described as follows: Eighteen age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 4 inches height. Said Abe Fish as indicated by The Rolls on file, is said to have owed service to James Fish, and is credited to Rockcastle County Ky.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 16th day of November, 1865.

A. D. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Roll, 260, 18, 10,

592

Fischback & Owen

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Fischback & Owen	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

593

Fisher Beverley

Co A 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203366	26	
2	6205574	27	
3	6205726	28	
4	6205-919	29	
5	6206067	30	
6	6206220	31	
7	6206366	32	
8	6206514	33	
9	6206605-3	34	
10	6206789	35	
11	6206921	36	
12	6207005-4	37	
13	9126089	38	
14	43139512	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Fisher

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Bowlingbow Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph Capt term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Co Co order No 8. Nov 8. 1864.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

12 H. C.

F. | | U.S.C.T.

Beverley Fisher

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops, forwarded

..... Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. May 30, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Co. Kentucky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Name of owner or Master Rachael McClure. Credited to Jessamine Co. Ky.

Book mark: .....

J. Thorris

(356m) Copyist.

H' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Fisher

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 15, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Refused answer — Mrs. R. S. Melcene.

Book mark:

(339) L. D. Smith Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Fisher

Corp'l, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

~~for~~ Dec Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358d) *Copyist.*

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Fisher

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Sisher

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Nov. 8 — 64, per Company order No 1.

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Fisher—

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. E. Parker

Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Fisher.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Thrston

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Fisher,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrolen

(358) *Copyist.*

J' | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Berry Fisher.

Pv—, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irston.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Fisher.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Fisher

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Dagan

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Fisher

Pvt.; Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Fisher

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 1 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark: 450,700

Copyist

(861) Copyist.

/

Fisher Beverly,

A, Co. 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beverly Fisher ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of July 1864

Witness:

P. C. Randolph

Beverly Fisher

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. this 14th day of July 1864

By Capt. P. C. Randolph

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Beverly Fisher born in Jessamine

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 14 day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Beverly Fisher

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14th day of July 1864

Before H. C. Randolph Lt & R.

his
Beverly X Fisher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H Alter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Beverly Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

H. C. Randolph Lt & R.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service at Camp Nelson Ky this 14th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Twelfth Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 14th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 14th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

594

Fisher James

Co C 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 8 9 1 9	26	
2	6 2 0 9 0 4 6	27	
3	6 2 0 9 2 0 0	28	
4	6 2 0 9 3 4 9	29	
5	6 2 0 9 4 9 ~~4~~	30	
6	6 2 0 9 6 3 8	31	
7	6 2 0 9 7 7 8	32	
8	6 2 0 9 9 2 1	33	
9	6 2 1 0 0 5 7	34	
10	6 2 1 0 1 9 1	35	
11	6 2 1 0 3 1 9	36	
12	6 2 1 0 4 4 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 4 1 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1009872-P.O. M+M
S-1012073- P.O. Abb
S. 25377784 Amd. No 0.

D. Thurent Lee

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Scott Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Rudolph & M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25/64 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. M.C. Kinney 18 U.S. Inf. & M.O.

Reported owner, Jesse Sinkley. Credited to Scott Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Scott Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Recruited by

Lieut Erickson

Book mark: L-2425-Ky

Copyist.

(356d)

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

E

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for E Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

2d Lt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. now working on Fortification since 9 Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. Serv. Washington

Fortifications since 9th Dec. 64

Book mark:

H Clarke
Copyist.

(358)

D. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent- sick Gen. Hosp. Bowling Green, Ky. since 28th April 1865.

D. F. Hinks

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lister

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Gen. Hospital, Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

D.G. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

D. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Dixon

D[illegible], Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty due. Absent sick at Post. Hospital Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

J. H. White.

Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Petrie.

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. McMahon
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahar

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Prv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 31/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100 ,

Remarks: .....

Book mark : L 2425 Ky.

D. Maher

Copyist.

(361)

Fisher, James

C, Co. 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

64 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers, 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jim Fisher born in Scott

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty third day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jim Fisher do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23" day of July 1864 Jim his X Fisher mark

Before J. B. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. C. Wolleray

Asst Surg 4th U.S. Colored

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jim Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

J. B. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt. 18th Infantry *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky.

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th Infantry
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jim Fisher ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 28 day of July 1864

Witness:

J. W. Dickerson

Jim his X mark Fisher

By ..... Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. ..... July 28 1864

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

July 28 1864

Jim Fisher

Pvt Co C

Lieut Commanding Company

Capt Commanding Company

JUL 1 1871

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jim Fisher born in Scott Co.

in the State of Ky. aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jim Fisher

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this Twenty Third day of July 1864 Jim x Fisher

Before Jno. Randolph D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jim Fisher **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Brn *eyes,* Balk *hair,* Dk *complexion, is* five *feet* four *inches high.*

Jno. Randolph D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th **day of** July **1864.**

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Inf *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Ky. Artillery (Heavy) **Regiment of** U.S. Colored Volunteers, **on the** 25th **day of** July, **1864 at** Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th Inf

Mustering Officer.

Hospital Number 31

Name Jno. Fishes

Age 18 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Scott Co Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Georgetown Scott Co Ky.

Rank Pvt. Co. B 12 Regiment Ky. Vol. Inf.

When admitted August 13th 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*).

Remittent Fever

Branch B. G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel. D Duly
Aug 29/68

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that James Fisher was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 23 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "C" 12th U.S. Colored Troops (Ky) July 25 1864.

S. 2425. 15K

B.C.B.

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj't General.

(James Fisher)

ENDORSEMENT.

No. [illegible].

APPLICATION OF

Jesse D. Sinclair

OF

Scott County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

James Fisher

Enlisted 25th July, 1864,

In C Co., 12 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 27th, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186 ,

.....Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O Address of Claimant:

Georgetown Ky
Scott

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .

I, Jesse A. Sinclair, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Carlisle, County of Scott, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Samuel Fisher, enlisted July 5th, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by ~~Lieut. Col.~~ Capt. J. C. Kinney, in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Witness, March, 1867. Jesse A. Sinclair

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Jesse A. Sinclair, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~draft~~ or enlistment [*as the case may be*] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jesse A. Sinclair

[5 Cent Stamp]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, Justice of the Peace, this 16th day of March, 1867.

Money Endorsement $ 1-50

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky,
County of Hall } SS.

We, C. H. Parrish and C. H. Jeanes, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Wife of Samuel Jeanes, of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the 25th day of July, 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Sumel Tinsley, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

C. H. Parrish
C. H. Jeanes

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Hall, State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of March, 1867.

Henry Edmondson J.P.H.C.

[5 Cent Stamp.]

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky,
County of Hall } SS.

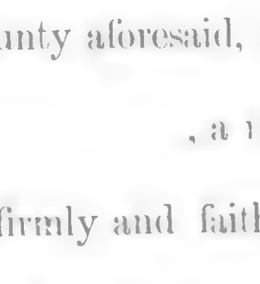
We, C. H. Parrish and Samuel Tinsley, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Hartford, in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Wife of Samuel Tinsley, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity.

C. H. Parrish
Samuel Tinsley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Hall, State of Kentucky, this the 16 day of March, 1867.

Henry Edmondson J.P.H.C.

[5 Cent Stamp]



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 2 July, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that James Fisher was enrolled on the 23 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J. C Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Apt. R. C Kinney, to serve 3 years. Said James Fisher is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black, complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that James Fisher owed service to Jesse Sinkley, was credited to Scott County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. C, 12th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery "Heavy"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 2 day of July, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 96, P. 188.

595

Frisher Samuel

Co C, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208920	26	
2	6209047	27	
3	6209201	28	
4	6209350	29	
5	6209494	30	
6	6209639	31	
7	6209779	32	
8	6209922	33	
9	6210058	34	
10	6210192	35	
11	6210320	36	
12	6210445	37	
13	9126417	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fishin

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Scott Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom J Rudolph Capt term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt N. C. Kinney 18th
U.S. Inf'y M.O.P.
Reported Drowned Jesse
Sinclay. Credited
to 3d Ky Cav. 7th Dist. Ky.

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Scott Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Substitute enrolled

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Fisher

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 N. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Artly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Emmerd

Copyist.

Examiner

(358)

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Pierce.

Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Linen

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. White

Copyist.

Ď. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sikes

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $100 Bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

U.S. Army.

Copyist.

E. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eaves

Sar., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sept. & Oct.

Copyist.

Ft | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Maher
Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Priv., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Mahan
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Privr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100.00/100.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Maher

(861) *Copyist.*

Fisher, Samuel

....., Co. C, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers. 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1/ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Samuel Fisher ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 22 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp near Nicholasville, Kentucky .....

the ..... 28th ..... day of ..... July 1864 .....

Witness:

..... J. M. Dickerson .....

his
Samuel X Fisher
mark

No. 3334

Volunteered at Camp near Nicholasville, Ky.

July 28th, 1864

By Lieut. Col. Bradley

Lieut. Col. 5th Ky. Cavalry

Co. Clerk

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment. It is to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Fisher born in Scott Co.
in the State of Ky aged Twenty Two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Fisher do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this Twenty Third day of July 1864 Samuel his X Fisher mark
Before J. H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Tolleverey
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 186 .

N. C. Tenney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Ky Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Tenney
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Note 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Samuel Fisher ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 22 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Kentucky .....

the ..... 29th ..... day of ..... July 1864

Wit ness:

..... J. M. Dickerson .....

..... Samuel Fisher .....
his
Dis Mark

By .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

this 29 day of July 1864

No. 1424

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Fisher born in Scott Co

in the State of Ky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Third day of July 1 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Fisher

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 23' day of July 1864 Samuel X Fisher
his mark

Before H. B. Randolph Capt & A D C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollenway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols No. 6
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet inches high.

H. B. Randolph Capt & A D C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Capt Kinney's Regiment of Col'd Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Kentucky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Inf
Commanding Officer

(Sam Fisher)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Samuel Fisher *was enlisted at* Camp Nelson Ky *July 23 1864 and was mustered in as* private in Co. "C" 12th U.S. Col'd Artly (Hy.) July 25 1864.

C. 2426. 4

F. C. Sayard

Asst. Adj't General.

13 Feb 13

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2426.

APPLICATION OF

Jerry Sinclair

OF

Scott County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Samuel Fisher

Enlisted 25th July, 1864,

In C Co., 12 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 27th, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186 ,

.....Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Georgetown

Scott County

4

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. .

I, P. L. Pettibone, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Georgetown, County of Scott, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Simon C. Fisher, enlisted 25 July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt. W. H. C. Kinney, in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

16th March, 1867. P. L. Pettibone

Oath of Allegiance.

I, P. L. Pettibone, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~[illegible]~~ or enlistment [*as the case may be*] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

P. L. Pettibone

[5 Cent Stamp.]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, Justice of the Peace, this 16th day of March, 1867.

Henry Edmondson J. P. S.C.

P.O. Georgetown Scott County Ky.

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky,
County of [illegible] } SS.

We, [illegible] and [illegible], each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that [illegible], of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the [illegible] day of July, 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named [illegible], referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a [illegible] for the County o [illegible], State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of [illegible], 1865.

[illegible]

[5 Cent Stamp.]

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky,
County of [illegible] } SS.

We, [illegible] and [illegible], loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the [illegible] of [illegible], in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known [illegible], a resident of the State and County aforesaid since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained [illegible] adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to [illegible] ability and opportunity.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a [illegible] for the County of [illegible], State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of [illegible], 1865.

[illegible]

[5 Cent Stamp]

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 2 Feby, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Samuel Fishes was enrolled on the 28 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by L. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt. N. Kinney, to serve 3 years. Said Samuel Fishes is described as follows: Age, 22 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Samuel Fishes owed service to Jesse Sinkley, was credited to Scott County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. C, 12th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery "Dy"

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 2 day of Feby, 1867.

D D Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 97, R. 188.

596

Flannery Edward

Co. D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. Art

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Flurnoy	28	Edward
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

597

Boyd, Moses

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 5 1 4 4	26	
2	6 2 0 4 7 2 1	27	
3	6 2 0 3 7 3 6	28	
4	6 2 2 1 5 1 3	29	
5	6 2 2 1 6 6 0	30	
6	6 2 2 1 8 0 8	31	
7	6 2 2 1 9 5 2	32	
8	6 2 2 2 0 8 9	33	
9	6 2 2 2 2 6 8	34	
10	6 2 0 5 3 0 4	35	
11	6 2 2 2 5 4 0	36	
12	9 1 2 7 6 7 6	37	
13	4 3 1 5 2 6 2 3	38	
14	4 0 7 4 9 6 11	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. Emmert Esq

$1505001 Pd Aug 1939
S1954974 Pd Aug 1939
$3063728 Aug 1939

Ltd Cas - 4/6/39
NLJ
(Call for Mose Smith
alias Mose Hall)

a.g. 201-5-18-39-CLH

Sf | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac T. Boyd

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2 - 2, 186 4.

Where Brandon

By whom Capt. Lee ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.
Discharged Sept.
29 - 1865 - Expiration of term of Service.

F. D. Beale
Copyist.

(383*g*)

Fr 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Floyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born Trimble Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forest
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Floyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co. F.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, Jul, 15, 1865.

Where born Trimble, Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted Drafted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Filer

(339) *Copyist.*

F | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Floyd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Trimble Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: .....

(340c) *Copyist.*

F | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Floyd

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored men drafted, forwarded

..... Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Sep. 27, 1864.

Where born Trimble Co., Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sep. 22, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Enrollment district Trimble Co., S.D. 10, 6 D. Ky.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $12 20/100

Date of commencement of service Sep. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Trimble Co. S.D. 10, 6 Dist. Ky.

Book mark : .....

N. W. Hibbard

(356m) Copyist.

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Albert C. Lloyd

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Draft Act

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 22, 186 .

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Thompson
Copyist.

(358d)

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allan' Cloyd

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st 64, to 4th Est 26", 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Cunningham

Copyist.

(358)

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lloyd

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Dunkle

(358) *Copyist.*

Fr | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Floyd a

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached as Orderly at Post Hd. Qrs. S.O. No. 29 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Feb. 22d 1865.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Floyd

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

(358)

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Floyd

Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29th 1865.

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Floyd

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & August: absent
detached Post Hd Qrs as
orderly. L.O. no 29. Regt
Hd Qrs Feb 22. 65.

Oct 1864. Pass Oct 29. to 5
Louisville Ky. Assigned -
Expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

L. | 12 H. A. **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Floyd

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 08 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Floyd

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to in full, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 29 '65

Expiration term of service

Book mark: F 1890 Ky

Beck

(861) Copyist.

Floyd, Moses

, Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Floyd, Moses,

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Moses Floyd was ~~enlisted at~~ Drafted and ~~was~~ mustered in as private in Co "L" 12th U.S. C. Artly (Hy) at Covington Ky. September 22. 1864

A 1890 Ky

T. M. Taggard

Asst. Adj't General.

B613

No. 1806

APPLICATION OF

Doctor M. Lloyd

OF

Danville Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Moses Floyd

Enlisted 22d Sept., 1864,

In Co. L, 12th Ky. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 21, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

_____, 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Milton

Danville Ky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[Form 7.]

State of Kentucky,

County of Trimble } ss.

I, D. F. Caplinger, Post master at Milton, Trimble County, Kentucky, hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Lotan M. Lloyd, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Moses Lloyd, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the 22 day of September, 1864, at Louisville Ky, and assigned to Company L, of the 12th Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said John M. Lloyd was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that he was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that he is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements he has or may make touching said claim for compensation. and that his witnesses to W W Buchanon Isaac T Buchanan, Sam'l G Underwood & J C Underwood are loyal and worthy of full faith and credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Milton Kentucky, this 10th day of January, 1867.

D. F. Caplinger P. M

Witness

A F Barclay.

his
Moses X Lloyd
mark

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SLAVE.

State of
County of } s.s.

I, [illegible], state upon oath, that I am the identical person who was a Private in Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment United States Colored Troops; that I was enrolled at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and discharged at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865; that I now reside at [illegible] and when I went into the U. S. Service I was the Slave of [illegible], who is now applying for Bounty and Compensation on account of my entering into the Service as above stated. I make this affidavit to enable the said [illegible] to whom I owed service as aforesaid, to recover whatever is due him because of my going into the Service. I have no personal interest in this claim, and make this voluntary statement as an act of justice to my former owner.

Witness

[illegible]

his
[illegible] X
mark

State of
County of } s.s.

I, [illegible], a [illegible] in and for said County and State, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me, the above named [illegible], late a Private of Company [illegible], of the [illegible] Regiment U. S. C. Troops, known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and after hearing the foregoing affidavit read and explained by me, and understanding the same, subscribed and swore to the same. And I further certify that I have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1866

[illegible]

No. [FORM 1.]

CLAIM OF

John M. Floyd

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Moses Floyd,

I, John M. Floyd, a loyal citizen and resident of ..... county of Franklin, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named Moses Floyd, who was a slave into the military service of the United States on the 22 day of September 1864, at Lexington, Ky. by Maj. Mitchell and assigned to the 12th U.S.C. Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company L; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: The said Moses Floyd was given to me by Mrs. Catherine Washington Floyd on the year 1850 and I have owned him ever since

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $ 200; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $ 300 under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a private in Company L, of the 12th U.S.C. Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I John M. Floyd do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said Moses Floyd from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the 22d day of September, 1864, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

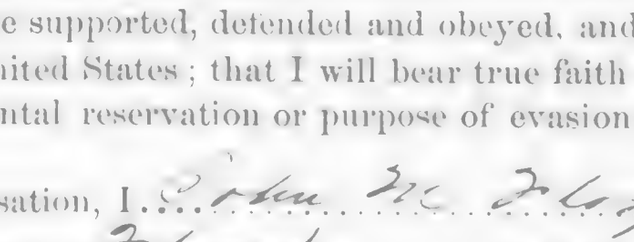
My Post-Office address is Hillsboro County of Montgomery, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

W. L. Buchanan
S. T. Buchanan

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. John M. Floyd



STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Trimble } ss.

I, Lewis P Sallis, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Dolphin M Floyd known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit: and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 9th day of January, 1867

Lewis P Sallis J.P.T.C. { L. S. }

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Trimble } ss.

We, W W Buchanan and Isaac T Buchanan, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, personally acquainted with Dolphin M Floyd, and know that on the 22 day of September 1864, he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Moses Floyd, referred to and described as a Private in Company L of the 12th Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Dolphin M Floyd to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. } W W Buchanan
I T Buchanan

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Trimble } ss.

I, Lewis P Sallis a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named W W Buchanan and I T Buchanan known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 9th day of January, 1867.

W W Buchanan
Lewis P Sallis J.P.T.C. { L. S. }

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Trimble } ss.

We, Saml G Underwood and I E Underwood, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, acquainted with Dolphin M Floyd of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Moses Floyd, described as a Private in Company L of the 12th Regiment of United States Colored Troops: that we have well known said Dolphin M Floyd, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 23 day of September 1864, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Dolphin M Floyd was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. } Saml G Underwood
I. E. Underwood

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Trimble } ss.

I, Lewis P Sallis, a Justice of the Peace, in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Samuel G Underwood, and H C Underwood, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 9th day of January 186 7

Lewis P Sallis PTC {L. S.}

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Trimble } ss.

I W F Peck, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that Lewis P Sallis, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said John Ha Floyd and his witnesses W W Buchannon, I G Buchannon, Saml G Underwood and H C Underwood and Lewis P Sallis personally appeared are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Bedford this 14th day of January, 1867.

{L. S.}

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal.

W F Peck Clerk
Trimble County Court

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of .....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of ....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

..... Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

134,807

Mason Lloyd

Pioneer Corps

Contract -

2 Months

12. only Hy. C.

[O.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 19th, 1882.

SIR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your request of August 7th, 1882, for certain information for use in the consideration of application for Pension No. 134851, and to return it herewith, with the following information from the records of this office:

It appears from the Rolls of U. S. Colored Troops on file in this office that _____ was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in Co. _____, _____ Regiment of U. S. Colored _____, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in Co. _____, _____ Regiment of U. S. Colored _____, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. _____ of that Regiment, for the months of _____, 186 , he is reported _____

The name Moses Floyd, or similar name is not borne on the rolls of Pioneer Company 1st Div, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Company, Cavalry Division 16th Army Corps nor, on rolls of men detailed in Quarter-masters Department, on file in this office.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

_____
Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

W. Lon.

598

Plumley, Edward

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620718	26	
2	620735	27	
3	620512	28	
4	620766	29	
5	620812	30	
6	620795	31	
7	620809	32	
8	620822	33	
9	620834	34	
10	620846	35	
11	620859	36	
12	620870	37	
13	912628	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 682 152 P.O. 90

D 1362869 Dj mdse
D 1419211 - P.O. rtd

1

Johnson Bros

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Flannery.

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Woodford Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom J. Randolph WM; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paid

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Flournoy

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Woodford, Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scott Co, 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owner

Richard Wroe,

Book mark:

S W Harmon

Copyist.

(356d)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burnoy

Art'r, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Flannery

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williamson

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Flurnay

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

F	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Edward Flurnoy

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Flurnoy

pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Flurnoy

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing C.S. Equipage cost $65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Flurnoy

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

C. H. Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Flannery.

Jr't, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Flannery

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Flannery

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Flanagan

(358) Copyist.

F # | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Flannery

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) W. W. Ferguson *Copyist.*

Flournoy, Edward,

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't Mass. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Flournoy ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson, Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864.

Witness:

Almon L Barnard

Edward (his mark) Flournoy

Witness:

Almon L Barnard

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 21st day of July 1864, to serve three years.

Entered the service of the United States, to serve three years from the 21st day of July 1864.

Joseph Bristow Capt 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Mustered by Lieut Col Wm. F. Bell A.A.G.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Edward P. Lourney born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of Feby 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edward P Lourney

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of Feby Edward P Lourney

Before H. C. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Stollmay
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward P Lourney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet eight 1/2 inches high.

H. C. Randolph Capt & A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty first day of Feby 1864.

A. C. Hunter
Capt 18th US Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... (Heavy) 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of Feby, 1864 at Camp Nelson

A. C. Hunter
Capt 18th US Inft
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Flournoy ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witn: :

Alanson C Barnard

Edward Flournoy

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Camp Nelson Ky. this 21st day of July 1864

E. Scott Lt

Enrolled Mustr

Camp Nelson Ky.

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

18 ,

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Edward Flournoy born in Woodford co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty fourth day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edward Flournoy

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 24 day of July

Before J. C. Kandolph Lt & A.C.M.

Edward Flournoy
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. E. Sullivan
Asst Surg 40th U.S. Col'd Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Flournoy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Yellow feet 5 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & A.C.M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty fifth day of July 1864

S. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 2nd Co'd Heavy Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the Twenty fifth day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

S. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

599

Ord Alexander

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203950	26	
2	6204981	27	
3	6202667	28	
4	6222747	29	
5	6222849	30	
6	6222988	31	
7	6223121	32	
8	6222329	33	
9	6222367	34	
10	9127820	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Ford

——, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Edenton, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 2, 1865.

Where Elizabeth City, N. C.

By whom Capt Hatton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. D. Nichols

(383g) Copyist.

F. 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Warren Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. ½ in.

When mustered in Apl 12, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit. Warren Co. Owed service to Mrs E. Ford.

Book mark:

Hearst

(339) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized, as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky 15 July, 1865.

Where born Warren Co Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 12 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in 12 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton
Copyist.

(339)

F 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Print, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ida Boyd

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G.
E- $1.60.
100

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

f. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Farlow

Copyist.

(358)

Fr | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 5 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Bayt Scab, one Cap, one Pouch one w. belt & Plate one Cap box Lid Plate $1.51

Book mark: .....

P. E. Hampton

Copyist.

(861)

600

Ford, Henry

Co M 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203960	26	
2	6204980	27	
3	6222606	28	
4	6222746	29	
5	6222848	30	
6	6222987	31	
7	6223120	32	
8	62232338	33	
9	62233366	34	
10	91278185	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1307810 P.O. return
S. 1797478 P.O o/p

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ford

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clinton Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, 1865.

Where Ft. Leavenworth

By whom Capt Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. B. Parker

Copyist.

(3830)

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, April, 1865.

Where born Hancock Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in April 3, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Was Recruited Hancock County. Owned service to F. L. Ford's Estate.

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

(339)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S, Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized, as Co M.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 3 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 9 3/4 in.

When mustered in 3 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. L. Morris
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Point, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

f. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name of Pvt. Co. Band

Pvt.; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas. Murphy
Copyist.

f | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 3 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

No
Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100 00/100
2

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1019. 1883

(861) *Copyist.*

601

Ford, Lewis

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203637	26	
2	6204953	27	
3	6220114	28	
4	6220349	29	
5	6205428	30	
6	6221448	31	
7	912753-16	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ford

——, Co. ——, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

never joined this Co. which
came at Bowling Green Ky
Reported as Deserted
Oct 15 — the day this en-
listment pay &c. com-
menced.

F. D. Clark

Copyist.

(383*a*)

F

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Edward Farrel. Credited to Woodford Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Foxell
Copyist.

(339)

Ft | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as C K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green. Ky July 1st, 186 5.

Where born Woodford. Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dm Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Oct 10, 1864

Book mark:

W J Rose
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ford.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10/64
Camp Nelson, Ky.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pol

(358d) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green, Ky. Mch 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 10, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as deserted Feby. 28/65. Probably to be found Woodford Co. Ky.

Book mark: .....

(851) D. A. R. Boyd *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Fox.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10/64
Camp Nelson, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pac
.....
Copyist.

J. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ford

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10, 1864 from Camp Nelson, Ky,

Book mark: .....

C. R. Aiken,

(361) *Copyist.*

Ford Lewis,

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't Md. Vol. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Lloyd, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 27th day of September, 1864

Witness:

J. M. Handy

Lewis Lloyd

his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1

1864

By Capt. Mustering Officer.

Lewis Lloyd
Age 40 Yrs.
5 Ft 9 Inches
Dark Complexion
Black Eyes
Black Hair
Laborer
Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.
Sept 27 1864
To serve Three Years
Capt Mustering Officer
Camp Nelson Ky.
Sept 27th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellsburg

I, Lewis Ford born in Maryland

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Infantry service for the term of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Ford

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg
this 27th day of September
Before Jno. Randolph Lt & R.S.M.

his
Lewis X Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Surg 31st U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk com*plexion*, is Dk feet 5 4 inches high.

Jno. Randolph
Lt & R.S.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864 at Campbellsburg Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Lloyd ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky

the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. M. Bandy

his
Lewis X Lloyd
mark

Enlisted at Sandusky on the 27th day of September 1864 for 3 years.

No. 1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Lewis Sloan born in Maryland

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Lewis Sloan

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27th day of Sept, 1864 } his Lewis + Sloan mark

Before Jno. L. Randolph } and D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Surg 91 Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Sloan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jno. L. Randolph

and D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U. S. A

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U. S. A

Mustering Officer.

602

Fortner Frank

Co D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fortner	28 Frank
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

603

Fortner, Frank

Co. A 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62105 89	26	
2	62107 54	27	
3	62109 06	28	
4	62110 58	29	
5	62112 76	30	
6	62122 57	31	
7	62126 08 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Goodson

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph U.S.C.H.A. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S.C.H. Gen Hospital Barbing Green Ky. Jan 31" 1865 of Chronic Dysentery

WB Ferguson

Copyist.

(383g)

P 1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fortner

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 44 y'rs; **occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Garrard & dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Drv. gr't'd Clinton

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

F	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Frank Fordner

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

1st	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Frank Fordner

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fordner
Pvt
, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen
Hospital Bowling
Green Ky

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist.

(356)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fordner

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Army General Hospital Baltimore, Jan 31 1863

.....

Book mark: .....

J. G. Reeve

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gardner

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears, on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital at Bowling Green Jany 31. 65

Book mark: 128,245 A132

H. E. Noteman Copyist.

(861)

Fordner, Frank

P, Co. D, 12 Reg't USA Na

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Fortner ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. H. Little

Frank his X Fortner
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. July 25th 1864

By Lt. Col. Clinton

To Lieut. Col. Clinton

George, D. Ky. Vol. Infty.

Camp Nelson Ky.

July 25th 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Frank Fortner, Private Co. F. 12th Regt. Ky. Vol. Infty. was duly enlisted into the service of the United States at this Camp on the 25th inst. for the term of three years.

Very Respectfully Your Obt. Servt.

Lt. Col. Commdg.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Frank Fortner born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Frank Fortner

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25th day of July 1864

Before J. H. Randolph

D. P. M

his
Frank X Fortner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. F. Mowray

Asst Surg 40th Ky M S

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. Fortner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Randolph

and D. P. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Regiment Ky Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Captain 18th US Inft

Mustering Officer

Hospital Number [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Age [illegible] *Nativity* [illegible]

Married or Single [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. [illegible]

Rank [illegible] *Co.* [illegible] *Regiment* [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Typhoid Fever

Aug 22/65

Branch B--G.H.

Emp. Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died January 31st/65.

Adj. G. Apl. 22. 1865
Heirs ent. for effects
and Papers &c.
B

A.G.O.

Desc List sent 2d Aud.
RC

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Forbes Co. D.
12" Reg't of U.S.C.H. Art.

Mus

Died Jany 31" 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1865

Asst

I certify, on honor, that Frank Gardner a Private of Captain E. N. Palmers Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of Vet. U. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ , born in Garrard Co , State of Kentuck , aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Lt complexion, Lt eyes, Lt hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July , 1864, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj Gen Wm. Kinney , at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of May , 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th Vet. U. (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Expenditure G.O. Dec 5 June 31st 1865 see Instructions H.D.

The said Frank Gardner was last paid by Paymaster Major H. W. Sweet to include the 31st day of October , 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 71 39/100 dollars, since the 25th day of May , 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky , this 31st day of January , 1865.

A. C. Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Jenny 31

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Fosdenbergh D

12" Reg't of U.S.C.H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that Frank Lemon a Private of Captain C. C. Perkins Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of Mtd. K.V. (Cavalry) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 23rd day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by Capt Jasin of N. C. Kinney, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 23rd day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ..... on the ..... day of ....., at ....., the term of three years, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th Ky. V. (Cavalry) : and having served HONESTLY and entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death by Erysipelas

The said Isaac K Witcher was last paid by Paymaster Wayne H. M. Sweet to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 71 39/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to place of enrollment, up to the ....., and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Barling Ky. this 31st day of January, 1865.

..... Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of belonging to the said troop or company, and transmit the same to the officer commanding the regiment or battalion, who shall cause the said effects to be appraised by the captain and two lieutenants thereof, and shall, as soon as conveniently may be, transmit an account of such appraisement, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, to the office of the Secretary of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and disposed of to the representatives of such deceased officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers or soldiers, before they leave the place where they shall be stationed, shall make their last will and testament, and shall recommend the executors thereof to the care of their commanding officer, and shall signify where the said will is deposited, such will shall be carefully transmitted with the account of the effects of such deceased officer or soldier, to the Secretary of War, that the same may be duly proved, in order to prevent any litigation or controversy concerning the same. And in case any officer or soldier shall happen to die at a distance from his troop or company, the commanding officer of the troop or company shall forward the account of his effects, duly attested, to the Secretary of War, in manner aforesaid, that right may be done to the representatives of such deceased officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers or soldiers, before they leave the place where they shall be stationed, shall make their last will and testament, and shall recommend the executors thereof to the care of their commanding officer, and shall signify where the said will is deposited, such will shall be carefully transmitted with the account of the effects of such deceased officer or soldier, to the Secretary of War, that the same may be duly proved, in order to prevent any litigation or controversy concerning the same. And in case any officer or soldier shall happen to die at a distance from his troop or company, the commanding officer of the troop or company shall forward the account of his effects, duly attested, to the Secretary of War, in manner aforesaid, that right may be done to the representatives of such deceased officer or soldier.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of the commander of the same to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate of the same to the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of pay, clothing, &c., will ment. Final settlements of pay, clothing, &c., will be made at a post or station inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station, the commanding officer will cause a careful inventory to be taken of his effects in the presence of two disinterested persons, and will immediately forward the same to the Adjutant General, to whom application for the effects must be made. When a soldier belongs to a company, it will be the duty of his commanding officer, at the same time, to forward a duplicate inventory, and, at the same time, to forward a duplicate inventory, and, at the same time, to forward a duplicate inventory, and

I certify, on honor, that Jant Fowler a Private of Captain L. V. Parsons Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of Ky V. C. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Garrard Co, State of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 23 day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain W. C. Kinney, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 23 day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th Ky V. C. (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death by Erysipelas

The said Isaac K Fowler was last paid by Paymaster Wayne H. D. Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 71 39/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 31st day of January, 1865.

Hiram C Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Hardenbergh,

12th Reg't of N.Y.S.M. Art

RECEIVED
JUL
1
1871
ADJ. GEN'LS

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Frank Gardner a Private of Captain C. C. Parsons Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in Garrard Co, State of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant H. C. Kinney, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th Ky C. H. (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death by Erysipelas

The said Frank Gardner was last paid by Paymaster Major H. W. Sovel to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 71 39/100 dollars, since the 25th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 31st day of January, 1865.

Hiram Le Bozeman
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frank Frodsw

Late of Company "D"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. A. Genl Hosp. Bowling Green Ky.

on the 31st day of January 1865.

RECEIVED FEB 7 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Frank Fordun "D" late a Private of Captain C. O. Palmer's Company "D" of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U. S. A. General Hospital at Bowling Green, Ky., on the 31st day of January 1865, by reason of Erysipelas.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	One	Pairs trowsers	Three	Knapsacks	One
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	One
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Rubber Blanket	One
Great coats	One	Flannel shirts	Two		
Uniform coats	One	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	One		
Flannel sack coats	Two	Pairs shoes	One		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	One		
Stable frocks		Blankets	One		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	One		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank Fordun, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge of U. S. A. General Hospital at Bowling Green, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

These effects are for the Exemption List

(DUPLICATES.)

H. G. Keefer
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge Genl. Hosp.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: January 31st 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frank Fordan

Late of Company "D"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. Bowling Green, Ky.

on the 31st day of January 1865

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Frank Fordner late a Private of Captain L. O. Palmer's Company "D" of the 12th Regiment of U. S. L. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U. S. A. Genl. Hospital, at Bowling Green, Ky. on the 31st day of January 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	One	Pairs trowsers	Two	Knapsacks	One
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	One
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Rubber Blanket	One
Great coats	One	Flannel shirts	Two		
Uniform coats	One	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	One		
Flannel sack coats	Two	Pairs shoes	One		
Blouses		Pairs socks	One		
Stable frocks		Blankets	One		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	One		

Money.		
	Specie	$ ——
	Notes	$ ——

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Frank Fordner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge of U. S. A. Genral Hospital at Bowling Green, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. G. Keifer
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge Genl. Hosp.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: January 31st 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Additional

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frank Faulkner

Late of Company D

12th Reg't of U.S.C. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Hospital

Dowling Green Ky

on the 31st day of January 65.

Additional

Inventory of the effects of Frank Fordner late a Private of Captain Lewis A Palmer's Company D of the 12" Regiment of U S Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25" day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25" day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company D, 12" Regiment of U S Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Garrard County in the State of Kentucky; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U S A Gen Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky on the 31st day of January 1865, by reason of Erysipelas

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 50.65/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the Additional above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Frank Fordner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon L B Powers 12" U S C Artl, Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Hiram C Baynard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: January 31" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———. 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Francis Fordmen

Late of Company L

12th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Gen Hosp Bowling Green Ky

on the 31st day of January 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Frank Hoerbner late a Private of Captain Cyrus A Palmers Company D of the 12" Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 25" day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25" day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company D, 12" Regiment of U.S.C.H.Art. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Garrard County in the State of Kentucky; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. Gen Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky on the 31st day of January 1865, by reason of Erysipelas

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	one	Pairs trowsers	three	Knapsacks	one
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens	one
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Rubber Poncho	one
Great coats	one	Flannel shirts	two		
Uniform coats	one	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	one		
Flannel sack coats	two	Pairs shoes	one		
Blouses		Pairs socks	one		
Stable frocks		Blankets	one		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	one		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Frank Hoerbner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge U.S.A. Gen. Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. C. Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: January 31" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Additional

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Francis Hoelsner

Late of Company D

12" Reg't of U.S.C. Hv. Art.

Volunteers, who died at Douglas Hospital Georgetown D.C. in U.S.A. Gen. Hospital

on the 31" day of January 1865.



Additional

Inventory of the effects of Frank Forstner late

a Private of Captain Cyrus L Palmer Company D of the 12" Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 25" day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25" day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company D, 12" Regiment of U. S. H. Art, Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Garrard County in the State of Kentucky; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Hostler; he died in U S A Gen Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky on the 31st day of January 1865, by reason of Erysepelas

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 50.65/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the Additional above inventory comprises all the effects of Deceased Frank Forstner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon L B Palmers at 12" U S C Artillery (Heavy) at Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Almon G Barnard
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: January 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

604

Foster Allen

Co. M, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205066	26	
2	6202850	27	
3	6222990	28	
4	6222312 3	29	
5	6222328 7	30	
6	6205-343	31	
7	6222341 4	32	
8	9127822	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 US Colored Inf.

D 1453861-P.O. Mail
RP. 715-148

Of | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Smith

——, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1865.

Where Nash

By whom Capt Price; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited in Co at Louisville Ky for Veteran Expiration of term of service.

F. Dean

Copyist.

(383o)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Foster

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Foster

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allan Foster

Privt.; Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ia Boyd Copyist.

Pr. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp. Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 29 1864 at Louisville Kentucky

Book mark:

W. E. Harley
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Foster

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, , 186 .

Where born Morgan. Ga.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 25 Jan , 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinatti

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in 25 Jan , 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinatti.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

e-7 | 12 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Foster

Pvt, Co M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr 72 U.S.C.V. G.O. 127 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky July 18/65. M.O. by reason of Expiration term of service

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

f | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Foster

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty ~~paid~~ $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out January 29" 1866. at Louisville Kentucky by reason of Expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

B. C. Hayes.

(861)

Copyist.

605

Foster, Nathaniel A.

~~Co~~ F. & S. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 1 7 6	26	
2	6 2 0 5 - 2 5 1	27	
3	6 2 0 5 - 4 6 6	28	
4	6 2 0 5 - 2 5 - 4	29	
5	6 2 0 5 4 7 4	30	
6	6 2 0 5 - 2 6 2	31	
7	6 2 0 5 - 4 8 3	32	
8	6 2 0 5 - 2 6 7	33	
9	6 2 0 5 4 9 2	34	
10	6 2 0 5 - 5 0 1	35	
11	6 2 0 5 - 5 1 2	36	
12	6 2 0 5 5 2 3	37	
13	6 2 0 5 - 5 3 4	38	
14	6 2 0 5 - 5 4 6	39	
15	9 4 3 7 1 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1437634 Poulain
A.J. 1298948
D. 2960404 Audwin
A.J. 1685069

D. & L. Tournesol Ed.

F | 2. Arty. / 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel P. Foster

Major, Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment July 2 1864.

Remarks: Mustered August 19 - 64.

Dickerson's

Copyist.

F. | 12 Kentucky | **U.S.C.T.**

N. H. Foxters.

Maj.; Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky Aug. 26, 1864

Muster-in to date Aug. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 19th

When Aug ~~21~~ 21st, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in under appointment of President of U.S. dated Lexington Ky July 21. 64. To rank as 1st Lieut

Book mark:

Corrected 8 30-1910 Hay

Calloway.

Copyist.

(336)

JAN. 15 1891
6203176

Major of the 12th Regt
N. S. S. Artly (2d) from
the 21st day of July 1864,
the respective numbers
of companies four (4)
thereto annexed in or
or before the 26th day
of July 1864.
Appointed from
civil life.

F | 12. H. Cav | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Foster

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service Aug. 10/64. Paid to Aug. 31 by Maj. Grover - On Det. service since Aug. 28.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

F. 12 Hdqrty. **U.S.C.T.**

N. H. Foster

May, Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artg

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct, , 1864.

Station Bowling Green Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(244) Copyist.

SF 12 Hvy. **U.S.C.T.**

N. H. Foster

Maj., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Bowling Green Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(344) *Copyist.*

F 12 Hdq. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Foster

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdq.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Detachment 12th Regt. at Bowling Green since August 28th 1864.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(357)

Co F 12 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

W. H. Foster

Maj., Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Bowling Green Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(344) Copyist.

Fi 12, H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Foster.

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comd'd 1st Battn of this Regt since Aug. 28/64.

Book mark:

E. E. Kanton

Copyist.

(357)

F | 12 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Foster

Rank May., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comd'g 1st Battn 1st Div Regt. since Aug. 28/64.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

F 12 Hdty | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Foster

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On 20 days leave
Absence per S. O. No. 85
dated Louisville Ky.
July 20/65.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(357)

Ft 12 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel H Foster

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E E Pantzer

Copyist.

(357)

F. 12. H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

N. H. Foster

Maj., Co. ....., 12. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Bowling Green Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Relieved from Dept Ser. Mill Court Martial Louisville Ky. by Spec. Ors No 36 (Ex 3) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky. and assumed Command 1st. Bat. 12th H.

Book mark :.....

E. E. Franklin

(344) Copyist.

JAN.15 1918
6205267
U.S.N.A.

U. S. C. A. (H) April
19th 1864.

F. | 12 Hdqrtr. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Foster

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqtr

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty with Det. 12th U.S.C. Cavy (H) at Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

Ft V2 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Foster

Rank May 1, 1862 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty with a Det. 7 Regt. at Paducah Ky.

Book mark:

E. E. Pomeroy

Copyist.

(357)

Pt 12 Hdqrs | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel H. Foster.

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqrs.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life. Residence South Brookfield Mass.

Book mark:

E. E. Martin.
Copyist.

(360)

Foster N. H

Maj., Co. ____, 12 Reg't N.S.6.H.a.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 4
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. H

Order for Majr Foster
to proceed to Louisville

HEAD-QUARTER'S U. S. FORCES.

Bowling Green, Ky. Nov 14th 1864

Special Order, No 93

"Extract."

* * * * * * * * * *

III. Maj N. H. Foster 12th U. S. Colord Heavy Artillery. Will proceed to Munfordville. Goldsburg and Louisville Ky. on Business connected with his Command. and Will return as soon as practicable. The Q M Dept. Will furnish Transportation

By Command of
Col. W. E. HOBSON,
Commanding Post.

Lieut & Post Adjt

Lt Maj N. H. Foster 12th U. S. Col. H. A.

Ord Drs 2d. Disp 2d Div
Military Div by
Bowling Green by Army 8 05

Special Order No 8
(extract) "L"

Major R. H. Foster 2d
U. S. Ld. Lt. & Subsistence Dept
Bowling Green
Directing the Execution of
Rebel Deserter

John H. Grider

Head Quarters. 2nd Brigade
2nd Division, Mil. Dist. of Ky
Camp Green Ky Jan. 18, 1865

Special Orders
No. 8 Extract.

X X X

VIII. Major N. C. Foster 12th U.S. 6. Art, (Heavy) is appointed Asst Commander during the absence of Lt. Col Wm. S. Babcock, and will without delay relieve Col Otis N. Glidden, whose term of service has expired,

By order of Col W. S. Dill.
20th Wis. Inf. Vols. Commdg Brigade

Thos. L. Stevens
1st Lieut. 6th U.S. Art. Actg Asst Adj Gen.

12 7/8. 26. Ark

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Jany 26, 1865

Paymaster of the 12 Reg't Ind Cav

I have this day paid W H Foster Major

Co. ____. $____, in full from Aug 31 1864

to Dec 31 1864

Henry W. Scott

Paymaster U. S. A.

Feb 27th 1865

Spec Or No 28 Regt Hd Qrs

for Major Porter to proceed

to Munfordsville & Columbus

& act as Ly Provost Marshal

A. H. Gladden

Asst

Orderly

Hd Qrs 12th Regt Va Vol Infty
Bowling Green Ky Febry 27th 1862.

Special Order
No 28

Extract

III Major A. H. Foster of this Regiment is detailed to Munfordville and Colesburg for the purpose of trying such cases as may be brought before him in accordance with Special Order No 18. from these Hd Qrs. After the completion of his business Major Foster will return without delay & report at these Hd Quarters

The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By order Lieut Col W.S. Babcock.

Edward A. Little
1st Lieut and Regt Adjt

Commanding Officer
1st Battln 12th Regt
W.V.V.A.

Hd Qrs Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Mar 15th 65

Special Orders No 17
(extract)

Leave of absence for three
(3) days granted Lt Major
A. H. Foster 12th U. S. C. H. A.

Kentucky

Headquarters Department of ~~the Ohio~~,

Louisville Ky ~~Knoxville, Tenn.~~, March 13th, 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 17.

"EXTRACT."

* * * * * * * * * *

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days, and for the reasons, set opposite their respective names:

Capt Chs H. Porter, 12th Ky Vol Inf.
10 Days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absences, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission of the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be *sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty without leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~SCHOFIELD~~. Palmer

J. D. Watson
Capt - A.C.S.g Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. Regt
Through Office Brvt Brig Gen Porter
S.O. U.S.V.

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,

Louisville, Ky March 6th, 1866.

Special Orders,

No 59,

Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named Officers for the number of days set forth, their respective names, within the limits of this Department.

Maj. N. H. Foster 12th U.S.C.H.A. for three (3) days.

By Command of Major General J. M. Palmer,

W. D. Harlan
Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. Foster
Through
H.Q. 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Hdq Mtd Fifth Kentucky
Louisville Ky March 6 1865

Special Order No 36
(Extract)

Major L. H. Taylor 5th Regt Ky M.S.
L. H. T. relieved from Court Martial duty at Louisville Ky
and ordered to report to this Regt for duty

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. April 6 *1865.*

Special Orders,
No. 36

3 " " " Major A. H. Foster, 12th Ky. C. V. A.
is hereby relieved from Court Martial duty
in Louisville Ky. and will report to his
Regiment for duty,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

W S Hanbury
Capt. & *Assistant Adjutant General.*

C. O. 12 Ky. V. V.

Hd Qrs 1st Batt 12th U.S.L.A.H
Bowling Green Ky July 20/65

Foster, Lt H

Major Leonidas Bartlett
A-188-DTC-VOL-2-865

Respectfully requests leave of absence for thirty (30) days, to enable him to visit his family in N. Brookfield, Mass- States that he has never had a leave of absence since his assignment to the Regt July/64. Also that there will be three Field Officers on duty with the Regt, during his absence -

Hd Qrs 12th Regt U.S.L.A.H
2nd Bgde 1st Brig 2d Div Dept Ky
Bowling Green Ky July 20/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
H.S. Commd
Lt 12th Regt U.S.L.A.H
Commanding

Hd Qrs 2d Div Dept of Ky
Bowling Green July 20/65.

Approved, Recommended, and
respectfully forwarded.
Oli A Morgan
Brvt Brig Genl Vols

Fr. S. 2nd Div 4th K.
J. C. - 135

Rec'd Dec 7-26-65-

HEAD-QUARTER'S FIRST BATTALION,
12th, U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Bowling Green, Ky., July 20 1865

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for thirty (30) days, for the purpose of visiting my family in North Brookfield, Massachusetts.

I have never received a leave of absence since my assignment to duty with this regiment (in July 1864).

There will be three field officers Col. N.S. Andrews, Lieut-Col. W.S. Babcock & Major Le. B. Garrett, serving with the regiment and (in my opinion) my services can be readily spared for the period mentioned.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
N. H. Foster, Major
1st Bat. 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Capt. E.B. Harlan,
A.A.G.
Department of
Kentucky

Hd Qrs Dep't Kentucky
Louisville Ky July 29th 1865

Special Orders
No 135 extr 5

Leave of absence for twenty
(21) days granted to
Major J. H. Foster 7th Regt
U. S. C. A.

Rec'd 7-29-65

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky, July 27th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 135

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * *

5 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Maj C. F. H. D'Oster 12th U.S.C.
A.A.A. for twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted* That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General Palmer

B. W. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
12th U.S.C.H.A.
Hd Qrs 2d Brig
2d Div Dept of Ky
Bowling Green

E-200-Dept-Ky-1865-Aug-15

Hd Qrs Bowling Green Ky
Office Post Commandant Aug 9/65

Foster. N. A.

Major 12th Regt U.S.C.A.A.
Comdg Post

Applies for an extension of ten (10) days to leave of absence granted as per Special Order No 135 Dept Ky

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2d Div Dept Ky
Bowling Green Ky Aug 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved—

N. S. Clarkson
Lieut 12th Regt U.S.C.A.A.
Comdg Brigade

Hd Qrs 2d Div Dept Ky
Bowling Green Aug 9th 1865

Approved and Respectfully forwarded,

J. B. Grier.
Capt A.A.G.
In absence of Endorsement

Head Qrs. Dept. Ky
Louisville. Aug 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded. Recommended.

John M. Palmer
Major General

Leave of absence 18 days
Boards to date Aug 18 1865

Head-Quarters, Bowling Green, Ky.

Office Post Commandant.

August 10th 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to request that my leave of absence, (granted per Special Order No 185 Dept of Ky for twenty days) be Extended ten (10) days.

I make this request as I am to visit my family in North Brookfield. Massachusetts, And it will require nearly ten days, to travel to And from, my home

I would most respectfully ask that you recommend the above extension, for the time desired, as prescribed by Genl Order 123 U.S. War. Dept.

Very Respectfully

Your Obdt, Servt

N. H. Foster Major

12th U.S.C.H.A. Comdg. Post.

Capt. E. B. Harlan,

A. A. Genral,

Department of Ky.

Hd Qrs. Mil. Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn. Aug 18th 65

Special Orders
No 156 Extract

Leave of Absence granted
Maj N. H. Foster 12th U.S.C.H.A.
from Dept Hd Qrs Ky. is
Extended 10 days from
date of Expiration

Rec'd 8-19-65

Rec'd Hd Qrs 8-21-65

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 18 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 5 2.

[EXTRACT.]

\X The leave of absence granted Major H. H. Foster 12th U.S. Colrd Cav'y & Aid de Camp Dept Hdqrs by S.O. 135 C.S. is upon the recommendation of the Dept Commander hereby extended ten 10 days from date of expiration

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Commanding Officer
12th U.S. Colrd Inf'y

Henry Du Bois
Assistant Adjutant General.

N. H. Foster

12th U.S. Colored Cavy

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 18 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 56

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

IX The leave of absence granted Major W. C. Foster 2d U.S. Colt Inf'y (Recruiting) from Head Quarters Cadet Gay by S.O. 135 C.S. is upon the recommendation of the Superintendent hereby extended ten (10) days from date of expiration

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Commanding Officer

Wm. L. Clift

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dft by Asst D.K. Aug 21

Order sent to Maj. F. Aug 21. 64. O. - W.H. Mapp -

Hd. Qrs. 1st Bat 12th N.J.V.

Beverly Camp Ky. Aug 17th 1863.

Burroughs, J. H.

Lt. 5th Bat. Adjt. 11th Reg. N.J.V.

Sir. I have to acknowledge the Receipt of Summons for Major [illegible] 11th N.J.V. to appear as witness in case of Lieut. Elijah Danger. over Mil. Com. at Louisville, Aug 14th 1863

Maj Foster is now at this station will leave for Louisville on the 20 day.

The Summons per Lieut. Blackburn I handed to Lieut. Hewitt of the 11th Regiment

Filed

Filed Aug 21st 63

Hd Qrs 1st Bat 12th W S C A.A,
Bowling Green Ky Aug 19th 1865

William H Coyle
Maj & A.A. Dept of Ky

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a summons for Maj N H Porter 12th W S C A.A, to appear as a witness in the case of the U.S. vs Elijah Danger, ~~A~~ before the Mil Court Martial at Louisville Aug 21st 1865.

Major Porter is now at his home North Brookfield, Mass. with leave of absence for 20 days, which leave will terminate on the 30th of this Month, providing he does not get an extension of 10 days, which he has applied for.

The summons for H Blackburn, I handed to him, he will report at the time specified.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J H Burrows
Lt & Bat Adjt 12th W S C A.A,

N. H Gaston

Maj.

Order

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., August 19 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 199

VII. Maj A. N. Foster 12th U.S. Heavy artillery (Colored) having reported at these Head Quarters in Obedience to Order from the Adjutant Genl U.S.A. will proceed without delay to Camp Nelson. Ky. and report for duty to the Comdg Officer of the Regiment.

By Order Maj

BY COMMAND OF ~~BRIG~~. GEN'L S G. BURBRIDGE,

Comdg Officer
12th U.S.C.H.A.
Camp Nelson
Ky.

Bates Dickson
Capt and

Assistant Adjutant General.

Petition for Forfeiture

124 U.S.C. Sec. 881

Head Quarters. Military Division of the Tennessee.
Nashville, Tenn. October 11th 1865.

Special Orders
No 104

Extract

x x x x

1. Major Nathan H. Foster 12th U.S. Col'd Artillery is hereby detailed as member of Mil Com. instituted by Par III Special Orders No 91. Current Series from these Head Quarters now in Session at Columbus Ky and will report without delay for duty.—

x x x x

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas:
(Signed) George H. Howard
Assistant Adjutant General

Official
Wm L. Lawrence
Capt and A.A.G.

Rec'd L. R. Oct 14th/65 from Copy sent to C. O. from Maj. N. H. Foster

Hd Qrs Mill Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn Oct 11th 1865

Special Orders
No 104

Detail Maj N H Foster member
of Mil Com convened at Columbus
Ky for the trial of Enos Etheridge

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., October 11 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 104.

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

V Major Nathan H. Foster 12 U. S. Cold. Artillery is hereby detailed as a member of Mil Comm. instituted by Par III Special Order No 91 Current Series from these Head Quarters now in Session at Columbus Ky. & will report without delay for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg. Officer
12 U. S. Cold Artly

Geo H Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

Nashville Tenn
Oct 9th 1865

Genl. Mil. Div. of
Ramsey Robt A.
Asst. Adj. Gen'l

States that Major
Nathan A Foster 12th Ill.
L.C. A.A. is detailed
as member of Military
Court by S.O. Requests
if sufficient Number are
Present that Order be
suppressed.

Respectfully Forwarded
For Action
Oct 10th 1865

S.6 -

By telegraph - Hd Qrs Mil Div Tenn
Nashville Tenn Oct 9th
1865.

Maj Collin Ford
Judge Advocate
Columbus Ky

Major Nathan H Foster 12th
Ills Cavl Heavy artly is detailed
by S.O. members of Ellis Judge
Court - Sitting at Columbus. - Send
copies of
order forwarded.

If enough members, and trial
begun, suppress order, but if he
can get - serve, place him
on court - and begin work

Robt Ramsey
Col & AAG

Col Ramsey Nashville
Depn am'd forwd - [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. 12th. Dept Ky
Louisville Ky Dec. 9th 00.

Special Orders
No. 22

Major Wm. D. Leavitt having been assigned to duty as Commanding Det. 12th U.S. Co. A. (H) at Louisville Major A. Mc. Foster will report to the Commanding Officer of his Regt for duty.

Head-quarters ~~Third Brig~~., First Div., Dep't of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky, December 9th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 22 =

(Extract.)

II. Orders having been issued from Head Quarters Department of Kentucky directing that Maj G. B. Scott, 12th U.S. Vet. Vol. Inf. upon command of the Ord. of his regiment stationed in this city. Maj G. B. Scott is hereby relieved from command of that Ord. and will report for duty to the Commanding Officer of his regiment at Paducah Ky.

By Command of Brt Maj Gen Jeff C. Davis

Charles S. Given
Captain, A. D. C., and Act'g Asst. Adj. Gen.

Head Qrs Office
Asst Adj Gen

Hd. Qrs. Dept. 12th U.S.C.A. (H)
Paducah Ky. Feby 18th 1870.

Foster. Major N. Hq.

12th U. S. C. A. (H) Leonidj Det.

Reports that he will be absent from his Post five days commencing Feby 17/70.

Rec'd. 2-21-70

Personal Rpt

Head Quarters Detachment
12th W S C H A Fort Anderson
Paducah Ky February 15 1864

Sir —

I have the honor to report, in accordance with Par 180 Revised Army Regulations I Shall be absent from this Post for the period of five (5) days, to go to Memphis Tenn. in charge of two (2) Deserters from the 4" W S C H A

Said leave to commence Saturday February 17th Capt O. Darling Co "L" will be in Command during my absence

I am,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
N H Foster Maj
Comdg Detachment

Lieut C H Currier
Adjt 12th W S C H A
Louisville Ky

Head Quarter 12th USC H A
Louisville Ky March 15 1866

Foster Jr Lt Major
12th USC H A

1st # 41 - Vol 1 - Hd Q. D. K. 66.

Request leave of absence
for three (3) days with per=
mission to apply for an
Extension of ten (10) days
to go beyond the limits
of the Department -

Hdqrs 2nd 12th U.S.C.H.A.(H)
Louisville Ky March 15/66

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. There are four
(4) field Officers, now
on duty with the Regiment

R. S. Clemens
Col. 12th U.S.C.H.A.(H).
Jule
S.O. 39 - 1 - 1866.

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky Mar 15/66

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Jno C Davis
Bvt Maj Genl
Comdg

1st - 20 - Hd - 1st Div - 66

Filed in this office
15th
1866.

Recd. D.K. - 3-16 - 1866

Head Quarters 12th USC Hd A
Louisville Ky March 15th 1864

Sir—

I have the honor to apply for a "leave of absence for the period of three (3) days to go beyond the limits of the Department, with permission to apply for an extension of ten (10) days, to attend to private business

I am

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
N McFoster Maj
12th USC Hd A

Capt E. B. Harlan
A A General
Dept of Ky

May 1950. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Ch of Mustering
and Disbursing Offices of Ky. in the
[illegible] Div. P.& P.O.

I, Nathaniel H. Foster, Major
12th Regt U S C H A, being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns, and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Nathaniel H Foster
Major 12th U S C H A

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of April 186[illegible], at Louisville, Ky.

John L Sheely
Notary Public.

This letter was sent in the mail to the Provost Marshal's office, and received at Louisville, Ky.

606

Foster, Sandford

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203582	26	
2	6204868	27	
3	6202117	28	
4	6220260	29	
5	6220410	30	
6	6220549	31	
7	6220688	32	
8	6220824	33	
9	6220957	34	
10	6221090	35	
11	6221221	36	
12	6221347	37	
13	9127521	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

WELLCOME 51038618

A † | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Foster

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born Bradford Co. Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1864

Where Camp Dutton Pa

By whom Randall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ed Beals

Copyist.

(383*g*)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Foster,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: John Hawkins

reputed owner.

Book mark:

(389) J. L. Smith Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Foster

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilcox

(339) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Foster.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 11", 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Pal

(358d) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Fuster.
Priv
....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pa

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Foster.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

(358)

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Foster,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pace

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Foster.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway J.
Copyist.

(358)

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Fowler,
Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.
Copyist.

(358)

E 11 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Foster.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Calloway.

Copyist.

(358)

	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fowler

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Allen.

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carter

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358) *Copyist.*

Fl | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Foster

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apl. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 10 85 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

An't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 : due $ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

C. R. Owen,

(861) *Copyist.*

Foster, Sanford

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't Wis Vol

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanford Foster desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

J. E. Parker

His
Sanford X Foster
Mark

Enlisted Sept 15
Camp Nelson Ky
Oct 1st 1864
No. 1
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Oct 1st 1864
By Capt Allen
Commanding Post
Camp Nelson Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian, in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—The Adjutant General's Office as evidence, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I Sanford Foster born in Maryland in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Eleventh day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sanford Foster do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson this 11th day of Oct. 1864 Before me J. J. Randolph D. P. M.

his Sanford X Foster mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. J. Randolph D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11th day of October 1864

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th Inft Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 11th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by N. C. Kinney Capt 18th Inft

Recruited by Capt Kinney

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanford Foster ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:
F. E. Barker

His
Sanford X Foster
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

..... 18 .

By .....

Capt Co. [illegible] Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held invalid by the Adjutant General, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 OFFICE

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Sanford Foster born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eleventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sanford Foster

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 11th day of Oct 1864

Before J. C. Randolph. Capt & A.Q.M.

His
Sanford X Foster
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk. *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt & A.Q.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11 day of October 1864.

A. V. C. Thruney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 11 day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. V. C. Thruney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Hospital Number 2188

Name Sanford Fortes

Age 22 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Franklin Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Franklin Ky

Rank Pvt. Co. K 2 Regiment 1st Ky. Vol.

When admitted May 3 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Inflam Larynx

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Relief Duty June 15/65

607

Fowler Asa

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fowler Asa	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

608 Richard

Fonicka, Richard H.

Co. K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 8 5 6	26	
2	6 2 0 4 4 6 4	27	
3	6 2 2 0 2 6 4	28	
4	6 2 2 0 3 7 9	29	
5	6 2 2 0 5 5 5	30	
6	6 2 2 0 6 9 1	31	
7	6 2 2 0 8 2 7	32	
8	6 2 2 0 9 6 0	33	
9	6 2 2 1 1 6 9	34	
10	6 2 2 1 4 1 3	35	
11	9 1 2 7 3 2 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S789139 80 Mtge Rec
A1393208 Postponed
R. & P. 578776

D. Emmerich Co

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard F. Brooks

——, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Essex Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2 , 1864.

Where Camp Lincoln Ky

By whom Capt Bottom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent at
Clarksville Tenn
since Nov 30th
certificate known as
the 30th day of Nov 1865

F. M. Brooks

(383g) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richd N Foulks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Dec 15, 1864.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: New Recruit Logan Co owed Service to Dennis Foulks.

Book mark: .....

S W Frost
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Foulks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 11, 186 5.

Where born Logan, Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 2, 186 4.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 2, 186 4.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(339) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Faulks.

Pvt

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Pal

.....

Copyist.

5th | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Faulks,

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corpl Jan. 1st 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Fowlkes.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Paul

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

F'l	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Richard Foulke,

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Foulks.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fowlke,

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fowlks

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed near Auburn, Ky., Nov. 30, 1865.

.....

Book mark: .....

C. R. Owen.
Copyist.

(358)

Ky | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard H Foulks

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 30/65 at Auburn, Ky, killed by Pistol shot while on furlough.

Book mark: PV 14. P 135. 65

C. H. Dunn

Copyist.

(861)

Jones, Richard H.

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S.C.A.

13 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	3
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	6	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richd H Houlks ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 2d day of Decr 1864

Witness: H Stober Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Ky and Roberts Officer

Richd H his x mark Houlks

By .....

Volunteered at ..... 18..

No. Abstd

Age 27 years

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Bradley's Company Kentucky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Richd H Houlks born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years

and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Second day of Decr 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richd H Houlks

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 2d day of Decr 1864 Richd H his + Houlks mark

Before A G Dobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and Recg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richd H Houlks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 3/4 *inches* high.

A G Dobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2d day of Decr 1864

A G Dobson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Richard Hall, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by or for before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore this 14th day of Dec 1863

Witness: Robert Ellis
Asst Surg 32 Mass Vols

CERTIFICATE OF PHYSICIAN

I have carefully examined Richard Hall, Volunteered at Baltimore this 14th day of Dec 1863, and find him free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, except as noted below, and in my opinion fit for the military service.

Age 23 years.
Complexion Black
Color of eyes Black
Color of hair Black
Height 5 feet 3 inches

Remarks:

Robert Ellis
Asst Surg 32 Mass Vols

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Richd H Foulks born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Second day of Dec 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by ~~law~~ for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richd H Foulks

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 2d day of Decr 1864

Before A G Thruston Capt & Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky & Recrtg Officer

his
Richd H Foulks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R H Foulks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

A G Thruston Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2d day of Decr 186 4

A G Thruston Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital.

Nov 28th 1864

Guards pass Richard Foltz of

K. Co 12th Reg't U. S. C. A.

Vols., a patient, who has permission to be absent from this General Hospital until 5 o'clock, P. M. December 1st 1865

By order of

M. GOLDSMITH,
SURG. U. S. VOLS.

S. A. Seymour

A.A.S., U.S.A., ~~in Charge Ward No.~~

This Pass to be delivered to the Guard on the return of the Soldier to the Hospital.

Executive Officer

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty.
February 1st 1865.

Hospital Number 343.

Name Robert Folke

Age 24. Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Married.

Residence Logan Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. "E" Regiment 12th Ky. Inf.

When admitted January 18th 1865

From what source Camp.

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*

Intermittent Fever

Branch B--G.H.
~~Bowling Green, Ky.~~

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

D. S. A. 2977. C. R.

DEC 5 1865

H-d Qrs. Bowling Green Ky
Office Post~ Commandant~
Dec 1st~ 1865~

Surgeon in Charge U.S. Genl Hospital
Jeffersonville Ind
Sir~

I have the honor to report~ that~ on Wed 11th~ 29th~ ult~ Private Richard Foulks Co K 12th~ Regt~ U.S.C.T.H. came through this place with a pass from the Executive Officer of the Jeffersonville U.S. Genl H. he inquired at this office in regard to visiting Auburn Ky~ the (the same night Nov 29) he was shot~ through the head and killed (by some person not certainly known) while at a house some three miles from Auburn Station~ Ky~ When killed he was at the house of his brother-in-law~ he was buried the next day,

I am, Sir~

Very~ respectfully
Your Obdt~ servt~
Edward F. Little
1st~ Lieut 1st~ Cavy~

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard H. Foulkes

Late of Company K

12th *Reg't of* U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Auburn N.Y.

on the 8th *day of* November 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Richard H. Foulks late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company K of the 12 Regiment of U. S. L. A. (Ky) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on the 2d day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2d day of December 1864, at Bowling Green Ky. in Company "K", 12 Regiment of U. S. L. A. (Ky) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Logan Co. in the State of Ky. Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Auburn Ky., at his home on the 30th day of November 1865, by reason of Gun Shot (by some person, not certainly Known)

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	one	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	one		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$23,90

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard H. Foulks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. Inskeep at Jeffersonville Ind. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. K 12 U. S. L. A. (Ky)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jeffersonville Ind.

DATE: Dec. 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard H. Foulks Co K

12" Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. K.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Richard H. Foulks a Private of ~~Captain~~ L. & E. Bowker Company (K) of the 12" Regiment of U.S.L.C.A(Ky.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Logan Co., State of Kentucky, aged 27 years, 5 feet 6¾ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bowling Green Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bowling Green Ky., on the 19" day of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Caused by ~~Being Killed by~~ Pistol Shot near Auburn Ky. Nov. 30th 1865 by some person not certainly known

The said Richard H. Foulks was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Lofland to include the 31" day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-Seven 4/100 dollars, since the 3" day of March, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 1 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —————— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——————

—————— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, —————— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, —————— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind., this 11 day of December, 1865.

J. E. Bowker

Lt. Co. K 12th U.S.L.C.A(Ky.)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard H. Fowlks Co. "K"

12" Reg't of N. S. C. A. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Richard H. Foulks a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12" Regiment of U. S. L. G. A. (H.) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Logan Co., State of Kentucky, aged 27 years, 5 feet 6¼ inches high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bowling Green Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bowling Green Ky., on the 29th day of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the ~~service~~ of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the ~~State~~ of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of ~~Death of Enemy Killed by~~ Pistol Shot near Auburn Ky. Nov 30th 1865 (by same person not certainly known.)

The said Richard H. Foulks was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty Seven 4/100 dollars, since the 31st day of March, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind., this 11th day of December, 1865.

J. E. Parker

Lt. Co. "K" 12th U. S. L. G. A. (H.)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Richd + Louise

P. K.

Effects

Jeffersonville Ind.

Dec. 18th 1865

Recd. of J. E. Parker 1st Lt. Co. "K"

12th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Twenty three dollars and thirty cts. $23.30

One (1) Blouse

One (1) Blanket (Woolen)

The Effects of Richard H. Foulks late Private

Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.A. (H.) now deceased.

Witness

R. N. Thing Lt. 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Sarah her ✕ mark Foulks

I certify that ~~that~~ Sarah Foulks has furnished satisfactory proofs before me that she is the rightful and acknowledged wife of the above named Richard H. Foulks Private Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.A. deceased

R. N. Thing Lt. 12th U.S.C.A.

and Supt. Bureau. R. F. and A. L.

Pvt Richard H Hewlett
Co. "E" 12th Mass. Inf.

RECEIVED
OCT
1
1917

Jeffersonville Ind.

Dec. 18th 1865

Rec'd of J. E. Bowker 1st Lt. Co K 12th U.S.

Colrd. Arty. (Heavy)

Twenty three dollars and thirty cts. $23.30

(One (1) Blouse

One (1) Blanket (Stolen)

The effects of Richard H. Fowlkes late

Private Co K 12th U.S.C.A. (H.) now deceased

Witness

R. N. Ihing

Sarah X Fowlkes
her mark

Lt. 12th U.S.C.A.H.

I certify that Sarah Fowlkes has furnished satisfactory proof before me that she is the rightful and acknowledged wife of the above named Richard H. Fowlkes Private Co K 12th U.S.C.A.H. deceased.

R. N. Ihing Lt. 12th U.S.C.A.H.
Ex Supt. Bureau R. F. & A.L.

I certify the above is a true copy of the Receipt furnished me.

J. E. Bowker
1st Lt Co K 12th U.S.C.A.H.

D.G.A. 2977 C.R

procured upon applications.

M Pearsmith
Surgn. 2d S.V.
In charge.

H.d Qrs. Co. "K" 12th U.S.C.A.V.
Jeffersonville Ind.
Dec. 28th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Col. T. J. Andrews, Comdg. 12th Regt. U.S.C.A. (H.A.) Louisville Ky. not having any more explicit information in regard to the shooting of Private Richard Foulks of this Command near Hudson Ky. Nov. 29th 1865.

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Comdg. Co.

1st Lt. 26th & B. 1723. D. 832. 1865.

Jeffersonville U.S.A. Gen. Hospital
Jeffersonville, Ind. Dec. 7, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lt. & Dr. Parker, Comdg. Co. "K" 12th U.S. Col. H. Art., Jeffersonville, Ind. with enclosed papers from Lt. E. F. Little, Post Adjt. at Bowling Green, Ky. Dated Dec. 1, relating to the death of Pvt. Foulks, which can pass from this Hospital. He has some effects here, which may be

Hd Qrs. Co. K "12" Ill. Vol. Inf.
Jeffersonville Ind. Dec. 6th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to ask if you have received word from an official source about the death of a man by the name of Foulks. who was doing duty at Penn Dist.

I received word unofficially that he was shot near Bowling Green Ky. I also heard some of his effects. If you know anything of the matter You would confer a favor by sending me word. also let me know what effects he has there.

Very Respectfully
J. E. Foster
1st Lt. Comdg Co.

Executive Officer

U. S. A. Genl. Hosp. Jeffersonville Ind.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard H. Fowlkes

Late of Company D

12th Reg't of (K. S. C. A. Cavalry)

Volunteers, who died at Auburn Ky.

on the 30th day of December 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 1 1866
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Richard H. Foulks late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company K of the 12th Regiment of U. S. L. G. A. (H.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on the 2d day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2d day of December 1864, at Bowling Green Ky. in Company K, 12th Regiment of U. S. L. G. A. (H.) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Logan Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Auburn Ky., at his home on the 30 day of November 1865, by reason of Gun Shot (Guerrilla Person not certainly Known)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	one	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	one		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 23.30

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard H. Foulks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself Brd. at Jeffersonville to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. E. Parker
1st Lt. Co. K 12th U.S.L.G.A. (H.)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Jeffersonville Ind.

Date: Dec. 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. G. O. Feby 20th 1864

Heirs entitled Effects

Sent 2d Auditor Mch 19.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Rec'd Feb 16th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thaird H. Foulks Co. K

12th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 3d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Richard H. Faulks a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K.) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.L.G.A.(H.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Logan Co., State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high, Blk. complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bowling Green Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bowling Green Ky, on the 2d day of December, 186 5, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————, at ——————, on the ——————— day of ——————, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the ~~service~~ of the United States from the ——————— Enrollment District of the ~~State~~ of ——————, at ——————, on the ~~——————— day of ——————, 186 ,~~) to ~~serve in~~ the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (~~Corpl & Killed by~~ pistol shot near Auburn Ky. Nov. 29. 1865 by Ronne Kerson not certainly known)

The said Richard H. Faulks was last paid by Paymaster Majr Sapford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty ~~five~~ $\frac{4}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——————— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——————————————————————

——————————————————————————————— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————————, ~~186~~ .

He is indebted to ——————————, SUTLER, ——————— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——————————, LAUNDRESS, ——————— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind, this 11th day of December, 1865.

J. E. Parker

1st Lt. Co. K 12th U.S.L.G.A.(H.)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

609

Fowlks, Robert

Co K **12** U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620385	26	
2	620486	27	
3	622026	28	
4	623041	29	
5	623055	30	
6	623069	31	
7	623256	32	
8	623099	33	
9	623166	34	
10	623191	35	
11	623317	36	
12	912752	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut [illegible]

—, Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*)

[illegible]
Copyist.

Fr | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Foulks.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Grn Ky, Dec 16, 1864.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1864

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Logan
Co. owed service to Dennis
Foulks.

Book mark:

S W Fowler
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Foulks

Appears with rank of Prt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 11, 186 5.

Where born Logan Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Hammer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 2, 186 4

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Hoag
Copyist.

(339)

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Faulks.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pac

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowlke,

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pul

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fanks.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pac

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowlks

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fowlks,

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Foulke,

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sowlks

Corp'l., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Oct. 31st, 1865.

Book mark:

C. R. Dunn,
Copyist.

(358)

Jr | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Sparks

Corpl, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. K. Allen,
Copyist.

(358)

Jr | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Franks

(or ft), Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 84 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl, Oct. 31st, 1865,

Book mark: .....

C. K. Owen,
Copyist.

(361)

610

Fowler, Aaron

Co. I, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203699	26	
2	6204866	27	
3	6220115	28	
4	6220258	29	
5	6220408	30	
6	6220547	31	
7	6220686	32	
8	6220825	33	
9	6220955	34	
10	6221088	35	
11	6221219	36	
12	6221345	37	
13	9127519	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-836019-00 aff
Q**P 401540
2167474 2.0-6/66
N2678588 A1 NW

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186.

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

f 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Fowler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Ann Waggener Credited to Jessamine Co Dist Ky

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fowler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 186 5.

Where born Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fowler

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fowler,

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding Gov. Cattle, Nashville Tenn,

Book mark:

Pol

(358) Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fowler.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal
Copyist.

(358)

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Farrar Fowler.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Paly

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fowler,

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fowler,
Privt
, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dues the U. S. for transportation furnished on furlough $7 44

Book mark:

Calloway.
Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fowler,

Prv't, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for transportation furnished on furlough # 744

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Sowder
Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fowler

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Owen

Copyist.

(358)

J' | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Dearstyne

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 12 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100: due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) C. Rhuen, Copyist.

Fowler Aaron,

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man's descriptive list, to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment, and must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jason Fowler ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 37 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 2nd day of October 1864

Witness:

H. C. Randolph

His
Jason X Fowler
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky on the 2nd day of October 1864

By Capt Thos Paterson

Co. K 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Enrolled at Camp Nelson Ky on the 2nd day of October 1864

By Capt Thos Paterson

Co. K 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

Jason Fowler
Age 37 Yrs
No. 1116

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Carson Fowler born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, C Carson Fowler do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson Ky

this 6th day of Oct 1864 Carson Fowler Mark

Before H C Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S Wetherup
a a Surgeon USA

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

H C Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Oct 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U S C T

*Muster*ing Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

2nd Regiment of U States Volunteers, on the 6th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky by

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U S C T
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holding to muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jason Fowler, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of October 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickson

his
Jason X Fowler
mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1

Volunteered at .....

By .....

18 .

Captain Regular Service

Co. for

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Carson Fowler born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Carson Fowler

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 6th day of Oct 1864 Carson Fowler Mark

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S Mitchell
A A Surg 3 USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. C. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Oct 1864

R. C. Kinney
Capt. 18 U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 6th day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

R. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Fox William

Co L, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62051145	26	
2	62047213	27	
3	62037337	28	
4	62215114	29	
5	62216569	30	
6	62218089	31	
7	62219499	32	
8	62220816	33	
9	62221991	34	
10	62222336	35	
11	62222411	36	
12	62224855	37	
13	91227677	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fox

....., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1 F, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Flum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Apl 24 1866 Term expired

S.O. No 3 A.G.O. Dept Ky 1866

Fred Meeks

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

12 Inf

F | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits Mustered for U.S.C.T. at Camp Dick Robinson Louisville Ky. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Co. 5th Dist

Book mark : ____

(356m) Copyist.

F | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(340c)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as C. F.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Jul 15, 186 5.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1 t, 186 4.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 18, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Drk; hair Drk

Complexion Drk, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fonda

(339) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L Cox

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18", 186 .

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 20", 186 .

Where Camp Dick Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C Thornton

(358d) *Copyist.*

	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Cox

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '64, to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Cunningham

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William E. X

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Compton

Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fox

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. N. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

f | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Heuisler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Beck

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fox

Crew, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William L...

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beck

(361) *Copyist.*

612

Francis Jefferson

Co. B, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217080	26	
2	6204386	27	
3	6217235	28	
4	6217387	29	
5	6217540	30	
6	6217692	31	
7	6217844	32	
8	6217995	33	
9	6218145	34	
10	6218292	35	
11	6218435	36	
12	6218578	37	
13	9127244	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 152730 Poznań
L. 1982182 D. 0a
L-211675-1004

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lifkerson Francis

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6- , 1864.

Where C. Nelson-

By whom L. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Knight

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Francis

Privt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Madison Co.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Colored man

John Francis

Book mark:

J. L. Tevis

Copyist.

(356d)

Y. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson. Francis

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Cry. A as Co. K.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 186 5.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Mc. Kennedy
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Francis

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Francis

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F. L. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Francis

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. L. Francis

(358) *Copyist.*

C. H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Francis

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

Pr	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jefferson [illegible] Pinard

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O L Thornton
Copyist.

(358)

Sh | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey or Francis

Shaw, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thurston
Copyist.

(358)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Francis

Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

/ | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Jones,

Sgt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(358)

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Francis,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Chastine

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Francis,

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apl. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 41/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 : due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : V. 125. P. 95. 23.

Hastie.

(361) *Copyist.*

Francis Jefferson,

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States, the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both certificates before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Flanders ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Randolph

his
Jefferson X Flanders
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. No. 2nd Regt. U.S.C.T.
Sept 6th 1864
By Lt. Clements
Mustering Officer

12 Recruits
2 Substitutes
14

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jefferson Francis born in Madison Co

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer do DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 2d Dt day of September 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jefferson Francis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 2d day of Sept 1864. his Jefferson + Francis mark

Before H. C. Randolph Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

asst Surg 1st U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

H. C. Randolph Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ... day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Francis ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cassp Nelson Ky

the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:

R. C. Randolph

Jeffersen Francis

Enlisted at Madison Co. Ky. on the 1st day of Aug 1864, for the term of 3 years, by Capt Ormsby

No. 1

Volunteered at ..... 18..., for the term of ..... years, by .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson.

I, Jefferson Francis, born in Madison Co in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Sixth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jefferson Francis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 6 day of Sept. 1864 Before H. C. Randolph Lieut

his Jefferson X Francis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet three inches high.

H. C. Randolph Lieut
and A.D.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "G" 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Sixth day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft
Mustering Officer.

Francis, Joshua 613

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 8 4	26	
2	6 2 0 4 9 6 0	27	
3	6 2 2 0 1 1 9	28	
4	6 2 2 0 2 6 2	29	
5	6 2 2 0 4 1 1	30	
6	6 2 2 0 6 3 4	31	
7	6 2 2 1 4 3 3	32	
8	9 1 2 7 5-2 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Ramsdell

——, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in

U. S. Gen. Hospl Gowing

Nelson Ky March 6 1865

of Disease caused by

inflammation of Lungs.

F. W. Meads

Copyist.

(383g)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Francis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Finley Lewis
reported arrived.

Book mark:

(339) J. Smith, Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Frances

Appears with rank of Prt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co K

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Jul, 15, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Mch 6/65

Book mark: 219 - 12 - Ky

(339) Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Francis,

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Francis.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

(358)

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Francis.

Pvt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Francis

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died March 6th/865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paul

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Francis

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 6/65 -
at U. S. A. Genl. Hospl,
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: V 35 - P 13 - 6/68

C. H. Bowen,
Copyist.

(361)

Francis, Joshua

P, Co. K, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Enlistment Papers.	2		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, if minor-hu must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josina Frances, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 17th day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

L. E. Barker

Josina X Frances
Her
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. No. 1 Oct. 17, 1864.

By Lt. Col. Commanding.

Enlisted by Lt. Col. Commanding Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 17, 1864.

Entered

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Joshua Francis born in _____

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of Oct 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joshua Francis

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson } his
this 17th day of Oct 1864 } Joshua X Francis
Before J. C. Randolph } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. McMichen
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

C. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Cavalry Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17 day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson

C. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should not be made out in duplicate. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

The muster-in roll is the only evidence on file in the War Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them.

A muster-in must be made out before the mustering officer has mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. A muster-in must be made out before the mustering officer has mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Frances ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14th day of Oct, 1864

Witness:

L. O. Barker

his
Edward Frances
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky. on the 14th day of Oct 1864 for the term of three years during the war.

Joshua Fry
Capt. & Comdg. Co.

No. 2 R 233

Bvt

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellsburg

I Joshua Francis born in ——

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Lieutenant day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joshua Francis

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg

this 17th day of Oct 1864 } Joshua his X Francis mark

Before J. O. Randolph. D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a-a surg usa
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

J. O. Randolph.
Lieut & P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

N. B. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Captain Keen Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Oct 1864 at Campbellsburg Ky

N. B. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Hospital Number 412

Name Joshua Francis

Age 16 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Garrett Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. David Lewis Garrett Co Ky

Rank Pvt. *Co.* K *12 Regiment* Ky. Vol

When admitted May 27 65

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Syphilis. Chronic

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Mar 6 65

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joshua Francis

Late of Company "K"

12 *Regt of* Mass. M.S.

Volunteers, who died at Berlin, Md. *on the* 6th *day of* March 1863.

JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Francis late
a Private of Captain ____ Company "F" of
the 12th Regiment of Ky. Vol. U. S. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U. S. A. General Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky. on the 6th day of March 1865, by
reason of Inflamation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	One	Pairs trowsers	One	Knapsacks	One
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	One		
Great coats	One	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	One		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	One		
Blouses	One	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	One		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Joshua Francis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Wardmasters at U. S. A. General Hospital Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. This soldier was on Descriptive Roll

H. G. Keefer
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky
DATE: March 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

4943
9 21
6216

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Francis

Late of Company K

12th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Artly.

Volunteers, who died at U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp't Bowling Green Ky.

on the 6th day of March 1865.

RECEIVED U.S. ARMY 1871 JAN 1

Inventory of the effects of Joshua Francis, late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. James E. Parker Company K of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col'd H. Art'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 17 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17 day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky. in Company K, 12th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Art'y Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. General Hospital at Bowling Green Ky. on the 6th day of March 1865, by reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	One	Pairs trowsers	One	Knapsacks	One
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	One		
Great coats	One	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	One		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	One		
Blouses	One	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	One		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joshua Francis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Wardmaster at U.S. General Hospital Bowling Green Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James E. Parker
1st Lt. 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky.

DATE: March 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Mar. 23, 1865;
~~Brief~~
Heirs reed. for effects
sent 2d Auditor.
B

A.G.O. Apl. 12, 1865.
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor,
D

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 14th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Francis Cobb

Reg't of U.S.C.H.A. Artly

2 Dup

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Mch 6" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Francis a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12 Regiment of U.S. C.H.A. Artly.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 17th day
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at the U.S.A. Genl Hospl.
Bowling Green Ky. Caused by Inflammation of Lungs

The said Joshua Francis was last paid by Paymaster
Scott B to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty two $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, since the 17 day of October,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky. this 11 day
of March, 1865.

James E Parker
1st Lt. 12 U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Stoner's

Co "K" 12 Reg't of U.S. C. H. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Francis a Private of Captain ~~Capt~~ Lt. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 17th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, at the U.S.A. Genl. Hospl. Bowling Green Ky. caused by "Inflamation of Lungs"

The said Joshua Francis was last paid by Paymaster Scovel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars, since the 17 day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 11 day of March, 1865.

James E Parker
1st Lieut. U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

March 6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Francis Co. K
12th Reg't of U.S.C.H. Artly.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects inclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Francis Private of ~~Captain~~ L. J. E. Parker Company (K) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. H. Artly. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sawyer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky on the 17th day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, at the U. S. Gen. Hospl. Bowling Green Ky. Caused by Inflammation of Lungs

The said Joshua Francis was last paid by Paymaster Cowfel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, since the 17 day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 11 day of March, 1865.

James E. Parker
1st Lieut. 12 U. S. C. H. A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 28 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Joshua Francis was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky October 17, 1864, and was mustered in as Private in Co. "K." 12th U.S.C. Cavly Ky. Oct. 17, 1864,

10 219

A. Pennington

A. A. G.

BAB

G. C. Ky. Joshua Francis

No. 219

APPLICATION OF

A. F. Denny

OF

Grayson Co. Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Joshua Francis

Enlisted Oct 17 1864,

In Com. K, 12 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Dec 18, 1866

Compensation Awarded

Jany 14, 1867

Three Hundred Dollars.

S. D. Moore

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Grayson Co Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Joshua Francis

N.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Joshua Francis

I. A. F. Denny a loyal citizen, and a resident of , County of Garrard, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 21, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Joshua Francis, enlisted 17th day of Oct 1864, at Camp Nelson, by Capt N. C. Kinney in the 12th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Born mine — and a slave for life

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

A. F. Denny

, 186 .

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I. A. F. Denny , the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will ~~continue to support and defend, the United~~ States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A F Denny

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Office in Lawrenceburg, this 17 day of Dec . 1866.

W. A. Murrell clk
Garrard County Ky

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

Frankfort Ky
June 14, 1867.

WE hereby certify, that A F Denny of Garrard county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Joshua Francis, a slave, enlisted and mustered at Camp Nelson, on the 17 day of October, 1864, by J. C. Randolph Heavy Artly in the service of the United States, in the 12th Regiment of Colored ~~Troops~~, Co. K, the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

S S Moore, President of the Board.
Geo D Blakey, Member of the Board.
J W Allister, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Garrard } SS.

We Geo Denny and Fountain Rothwell each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that A F Denny of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 17th day of Oct 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Joshua Francis; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Geo. Denny
Fountain Rothwell

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ~~ck~~ County Court for the County of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of Dec 1866.

W F Whitaker ck Garrard Co Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Garrard } SS.

We J. K. Faulkner and J W Walker loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Garrard in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known A F Denny a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. K. Faulkner
J W Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ~~ck~~ County Court for the county of Garrard State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of Dec 1866.

W F Whitaker ck Garrard County Ky

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] The owner signs here.

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 13, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Joshua Frances was enrolled on the 17 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by D. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17 day of October 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt F. C. Kinney to serve three years. Said Joshua Frances is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, Black, hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Joshua Frances owed service to Finley Kenney, was credited to Montgomery County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. K., 12 Regiment U. S. C. Cav

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 13 day of Dec, 1866

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

LB. 56. PR. 211

614

Francis, Mack

Co K 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 3 5 8 3	26	
2	6 2 2 0 4 8 6 9	27	
3	6 2 2 0 1 1 1 8	28	
4	6 2 2 0 2 6 1	29	
5	6 2 2 0 4 1 2 5	30	
6	6 2 2 0 5 5 0	31	
7	6 2 2 0 6 8 9	32	
8	6 2 2 0 8 2 5	33	
9	6 2 2 0 9 5 8	34	
10	6 2 2 1 6 9 1	35	
11	6 2 2 1 2 2 2	36	
12	6 2 2 1 3 4 8	37	
13	9 1 2 7 5 2 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rap 361557-
L. 1095900 Panama.
A.y. 1462996

D. F. Emmert Del. & Sc.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Black

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Portland Co. Me.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7 , 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. B. Neale

Copyist.

(383*a*)

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Francis

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Madison Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: John Francis
refused owner.

Book mark:

J. Z. Smith
Copyist.

(339)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Francis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as C R
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Garrard, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Lloyd

(339) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Francis.

Priv., Co. P L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Francis.

Pri, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pa

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ward Francis

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Francis.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Francis.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Francis,

Prv't., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Francis.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Francis

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. R. Owen.

Copyist.

(358)

x F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis, Mark

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. R. Dunn,

(358) *Copyist.*

Sl | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Black Francis

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 8 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G R Simms

(861) *Copyist.*

Frances Mack,

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S.G.B.A.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man will be mustered-in just, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack Frances ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Palmer .....

Mack D. Frances his Mark

Union Co. Ky. Enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 7th 1864 No. 14 Capt. Wm. H. Palmer's Co. Ky. Vol. Cav. By Lt. Col. Commanding Regiment

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Mack Frances born in Garrard Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops:

And I, Mack Frances do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson Ky

this 7th day of Oct 1864 his Mack X Frances mark

Before J. H. Randolph

Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
A A Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mack Frances previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. H. Randolph.
Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7 day of October 1864

O. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

O. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C. T.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holder, preceded payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack Francis ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 7th day of October 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

his
Mack X Francis
mark

By .....

Volunteered at .....

18 .

No. .....

Mack Francis

RECEIVED
JUL
1
1871
GEN'L

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Mack Frances born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mack Frances

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 7th day of Oct 1864

Before J. H. Randolph Capt

his
Mack X Frances
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
A A Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mack Frances previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J. H. Randolph Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7th day of October 1864.

C. S. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Capt Nelson's Co Regiment of 12th Regt Ky Volunteers, on the 7th day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

C. S. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

615

Franklin Benjamin

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203268	26	
2	6205614	27	
3	6205766	28	
4	6205918	29	
5	6206066	30	
6	6206219	31	
7	6206365	32	
8	6206513	33	
9	6206652	34	
10	6206788	35	
11	6206920	36	
12	6207053	37	
13	9126886	38	
14	43144661	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-670 287-00 mm

S.1200320 00 mm

S.1694549. P.O. Reb.

J. H. Emmert Co.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Col; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*a*)

A | 12 No a. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vols.
forwarded to camp of Instruction
Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, July 13, 1864.
Where born Scott Kentucky
Age 24 years; occupation laborer
When enlisted July 12, 186 .
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes blk ; hair blk
Complexion blk ; height 5 ft. 11 in.
When mustered in , 186 .
Where mustered in
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster July 13, 1864
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Owners Name, W.W. Hedges
Scott Co. to be credited Scott Co
7th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356m)

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J. J. Smith Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

~~for~~ Do Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Bowling Green Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty from Hospl at Bowling Green Ky. Sept 28-64

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

Copyist.

(358)

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865:

Present or absent... present.

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Weston

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Wiston

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E Irston.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrston

(358) *Copyist.*

f	12 H. Art'y.	U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

Wagon

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: H. 2050 Ky.

(C) Taggart

(361) Copyist.

Franklin, Benjamin

P, Co. A, 12 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Enlistment Papers. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Benjamin Franklin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 24 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 15th ..... day of ..... July ..... 1864 .....

Witness:

..... Jas A Daniels .....

Benjamin his X mark Franklin

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

No. .....

July 15th 1864

By Capt Bruce

Co. H 12th U.S.C.T.

Benj. Franklin

Pvt. Co. H 12th U.S.C.T.

Entered service as a Recruit

Entered Camp Nelson Ky.

July 15th 1864

Mustered in as a Private

Co. H 12th U.S.C.T.

July 15th 1864

Mustered out of service

Co. H 12th U.S.C.T.

Aug 15th 1865

Present address

Camp Nelson Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Benjamin Franklin born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Ky aged twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fifteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamine Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of July 1864

Before H C Kinney Capt

Benjamine F Franklin
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) H H Atlee
Asst Surg 52d K V Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Black feet inches high.

H C Kinney Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1864.

H C Kinney
Capt 18 US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D

Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

H C Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ...Benjamin Franklin..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am...24..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at...Camp Nelson.....

the ...13th... day of ...July 1864...

Witness:

...Jas A Daniels...

Benjamin Franklin

Volunteered at ..... No. 2

By .....

..... 18 .

Benjamin Franklin

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Benjamine Franklin born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Ky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamine Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15-11 day of July 1864 Benjamine X Franklin

Before D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) H H Asher
Asst Surg 5 2nd U S Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer B. Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Full feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of July 1864.

N O Kinney
Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th U S Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

N O Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inft
Mustering Officer.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 21", 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Ben Franklin was enrolled on the 12" day of July, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Thos. H. Moore, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13" day of July, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Thos. H. Moore, to serve Three years. Said Ben Franklin is described as follows: Age, 24" years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 11 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Ben Franklin owed service to W. W. Hodges, was credited to Scott County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "A", 12" Regiment U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 21" day of Decr, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 119, P. 194

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, *with the information that* Benjamin Franklin *was enlisted at* Lexington Ky *July 13 1864 and was mustered in as* Private Co "A" 12 U.S.C.A. (H.A.) *July 13 1864.*

A. 1050 Ky.

J. C. Kaggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BCB

No. 2650

APPLICATION OF

W. W. Hodges

OF

Scott Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE.

Named Ben Franklin

Enlisted July 13 1864

In Com. A, 12 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feby 28, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 18..

..... Dollars.

.....

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Robinson & Lamb,

Georgetown Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Georgetown Ky

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

W. W. Hedges

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Ben Franklin

I. W. W. Hedges a loyal citizen, and a resident of Ky, County of Scott, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 21, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Ben Franklin, enlisted July 13, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Thos. W. Moore, in the 12 regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by descent.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

W W Hedges

, 186 .

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, W. W. Hedges, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W W Hedges

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Georgetown, this 22 day of Jan', 1867.

S. Conaway
N. P. & C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Scott } ss.

We John Hewett and Marcellus Nichols each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that W. W. Hedges of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 1st day of July 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Ben Franklin; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Hewett
Marcellus Nichols

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Scott State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of Jany 186[illegible].

F O'Neall N.P.S.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Scott } ss.

We John Hewett and loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known W. W. Hedges a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Hewett
J H Hennessey

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Scott State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of Jany 186[illegible].

F O'Neall N.P.S.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Georgetown County of Scott State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Jas F Robertson of Georgetown, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or [illegible]t may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I [illegible]ould do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence [illegible]hat may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. s.]

The owner signs here. W W Hedges

John Hewett
J H Hennessey

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Hospital Number 6

Name Ben Grandstaff

Age 21 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Scott Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Raymonds Depot P.O. Scott Co. Ky.

Rank Pvt. Co. A. 2 Regiment 7th Ky. M.V.

When admitted August 8th 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Rheumatism

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel to Duty Sept 24 1864

616

Franklin, John

Co K, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 5 7 1	26	
2	6 2 0 4 3 9 2	27	
3	6 2 1 7 2 3 9	28	
4	6 2 1 7 3 9 1	29	
5	6 2 1 7 5 4 4	30	
6	6 2 1 7 6 9 5	31	
7	6 2 1 7 8 4 7	32	
8	6 2 1 8 0 0 1	33	
9	6 2 1 8 1 4 8	34	
10	6 2 1 8 2 9 5	35	
11	6 2 1 8 4 3 8	36	
12	6 2 1 8 5 8 1	37	
13	9 1 2 7 2 4 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 908020 P.O. mm.

5 11 4 4 4 8 / P.O. Rec

5 11 4 4 13 6 W.O. a f x

S 1335379 Aud. W. G.

J. C. Emmert Co.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom T. H. Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born Madison co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Columbus Franklin owner, Madison co. Ky.

Book mark:

J. D. Smith

(339) Copyist.

Y | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Org. A & S Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Burlington Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep. 2", 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sep. 2", 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Con. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ansell

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Frankland

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Quick
Copyist.

H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. W. Hunt

(358) *Copyist.*

5th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(358)

St | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(358)

5th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston
Copyist.

(358)

5th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist.

(358)

Sh | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist.

(358)

1	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Hamilton,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Whittier

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solon Swan A Co.

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute Exchange Hospital, Louisville, Ky. Joined Jan. 11, 1866

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Hastie

Copyist.

1 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 21 82/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

617

Franklin, Clark

Co C 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208865	26	
2	6208994	27	
3	6209274	28	
4	6209426	29	
5	6205394	30	
6	6205411	31	
7	6205452	32	
8	6210541	33	
9	9126418	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Franklin

....., Co C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black Yellow with heavy mustache for a negro.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Capt Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 25. 64 at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N C Kinney 18 Mus Sgt & M.O. Reported owner, Lady Franklin. Credited to Anderson Co. 4 Dist Ky. Apptd. 6" Corpl. July 25. 64 Deserted Sept. 23. 1864 Bowling Green Ky.

(3830) Copyist.

MAY. 14 1891
9126418

Taking arms ac=
coutrements & clothing.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Franklin

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 29, 1864

Where born Jessamine County Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 29, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks: Deserted from

Lady Franklin

Book mark:

Joseph

(356d) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Franklin

Cpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Franklin

Corpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruited 23d Sept 1864. Present Baker Testing Gun during drill Horse Accoutrements & Clothing

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

M | 12 H-Orly U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mark

Pvt., Co C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H-Orly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mumfordville, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped as de-serter. Sept. 23, 1864. Carried musket, Bayonet & Equipments.

Fded with Mark Franklin Co Co.

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

M 12 H. arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Mark

Privt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: dropped as de-
serter Sept 23
Carried off musket,
bayonet and equipments.

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

M | 12 H. arty. U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mark

Print Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Munfordville, Ky. Oct 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 2 3, 1864.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Carried off musket, bayonet and equipments.

Dropped as deserter Sept. 1st, 1864.

Frederick Mark Franklin Co C

Book mark: .....

I. A. Boyd

(351) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hank Franklin

Sergt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted 28 Feb 1864
from Fort Baker Reding
Essex Co.
Can't G.S. 1. Enfield Rifle
Musket (Foreign make)
1. Bayonet & Complete
Set of accoutrements &c
Two

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Franklin

Corpl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Deserted from Bowling Green Ky. Sept. 23. '64. took Arms, Accoutrements and Clothing with him.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Maher

(861) *Copyist.*

Franklin Mark,

....., Co. 6, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... *Mark Franklin* ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... *21* ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... *Camp Nelson, Ky.* .....

the ..... *29th* ..... day of ..... *July* ..... *64* .....

Witness:

Jas. D. Daniel

his
Mark X Franklin
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 29th 1864
By Capt. Bell
Co. "C" 5th U.S.C.T.
Enrolled at Camp Nelson Ky
July 29th 1864
By Capt. Bell
Co. "C" 5th U.S.C.T.

Mustered-Out
No. [illegible]

Pro Lady
Pvt. Co. "C" 5th U.S.C.T.
Aug. 5th 1865
Camp Nelson Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Mark Franklin born in Anderson co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered twenty second day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mark Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 22nd day of July, 1864 Before B Randolph D.P.M

his Mark x Franklin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C Holloway
Asst Surg 40 Ky Vol M.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk. *eyes*, blk. *hair*, blk. *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

B Randolph
and D.P.M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of 2nd Regt Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N C Kinney Capt
Chas H Gaus 1st Lieut
Thos Fuller 2nd Lieut

11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mark Franklin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 22d, day of July 1864

Witness:

Jas H Daniels

his
Mark X Franklin
Mark

Mar Franklin
Volunteer
No. H
Co. 19
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuckey TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Mark Franklin born in Anderson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty second of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mark Franklin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 22 ond day of July 1864

Before J. B. Randolph

J. P. Ill

his
Mark X Franklin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Holloway

Asst. Surg 40th Ky. M. V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

J. B. Randolph

J. P. Ill

any RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23rd day of July 1864

N. C. Linney

Capt 18th US Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G

Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 22nd day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

A. C. Hunney

Capt. 18th U.S. Inft

Commanding Company

Bvt. Major U.S.A.

618

Franklin, William

Co. H, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620357	26	
2	620439	27	
3	621723	28	
4	621739	29	
5	621754	30	
6	621769	31	
7	621784	32	
8	621800	33	
9	621814	34	
10	621829	35	
11	621843	36	
12	621858	37	
13	912724	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 2- , 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom T. H. Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Haigh

(383a) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Columbus Franklin owner Madison Co. Ky.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith, Copyist.

Y | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franklin

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as. Co. K,

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15", 1865.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laboner

When enlisted Sep. 2", 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $~~100~~

Where credited 8 Con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct, 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Avery

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Corp. William Francklin

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

S/1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pair, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin Pair, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

S. H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin Smith, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smalley,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hinckle

Copyist.

	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Franklin,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. June 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Blastic

(361) *Copyist.*

619

Franklin, William

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203885	26	
2	6204126	27	
3	6202615	28	
4	6222639	29	
5	6222720	30	
6	6222801	31	
7	6222937	32	
8	6223071	33	
9	6223203	34	
10	6223334	35	
11	9127819	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

[illegible], Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7, 1863.

Where Ft. Scott Kas.

By whom Lt Colonel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited at
Leavenworth Kas
from Contraband.

F. P. Monfort

(383g) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Franklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Sumner Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit
Warren Co Owid service
Cumberland

Book mark:

J W Forrest
Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized, as Co H,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Sumner Co Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Wood Chopper

When enlisted 3 Feb, 1863.

Where enlisted Bowling Green,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in 3 Feb, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appt'd to date from
date 1/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Daytons

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 3, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 3, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*d*) J. K. Morris *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

1 Sergt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. to 1st Sergt. Aug 5/65.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

1st. Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to 1st. Sergt. Aug. 5, 1865.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

1st Sergt Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to 1st Sergt Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

1st | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Frankton

1st Sergt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Landsman

$10 00

Book mark:

E. E. Harper.

Copyist.

f | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Frankland

" Sergt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 47/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

no

Remarks: Appointed Sergt March 1865

Book mark: 1249 P. 103 78

B F Harper

Copyist.

(361)

620

Frazier David

Co D 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Frazier	28	David
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

621

Frazer, George

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207191	26	
2	6207322	27	
3	6207472	28	
4	6207622	29	
5	6207770	30	
6	6207914	31	
7	6208053	32	
8	6208180	33	
9	6208302	34	
10	6208426	35	
11	6208549	36	
12	6208667	37	
13	9126232	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1141740 P.O. 10 Yrs
S 1426038 P.O. Off
S 15/2060 Power Mtr
S 2268661 And WD

If | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazer

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J Randolph Dyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paid

(383g) Copyist.

f | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Frazer

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 1864

Where born Fayette, Kentucky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fayette Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Cornelius Vaughn

Book mark: C. 90 3 Ky

J M Harmon

(356d) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazier

4 Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: appointed Corpl

July 22/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J McNamara

Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Frazer

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Buchanan

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazer

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazer

Corp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(258)

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazer

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Frazer.

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Mf. for ordnance 78¢.

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazier

Corp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazer

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt Sept. 2, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) .....
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazier

Sergt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for Transportation $3.86/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frazier

Sergt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Frazier

Sergt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ....00 ; due U. S. $ 22 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

County paid $ ....00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: From Corpl July 22" 64

From 1st Sergt. Sept. 23" 65.

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Frager, George

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Frazier, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dutton

the Fifteenth day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. .....

Enlisted at Camp Dutton

July 15th 1864

by Capt Kenyon

Mass

To George Frazier

Co. [illegible]

Mass Vol Inf

$100.00

Bounty due Recruit

$ 25.00

Advance Pay

$ 8.00 Due U.S.

$ 92.00 Bounty Paid

Cornelius Boyer

Capt. 44th Mass Vol Inf

Camp Dutton, Mass

July 15, 1864

C.B.

Approved

A. A. G.

1139

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Grants Store

I, George Frazier born in Fayette co

in the State of Kentucky aged 36 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13th day of July 186[illegible]

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Frazier

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 13th day of July 1864 George X Frazier

mark

Before J Randolph Lt Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hamilton Alter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Frazier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

J Randolph Lt Col

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this 13th day of July 1864.

A O Kenney
Capt 18 US Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 13th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

A O Kenney
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Frazer ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty One ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dennison

the Thirteenth day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

George X Frazer
his mark

Enlisted
No. 1
Volunteered at .....
18 .
Bty .....
Regt .....
Co. .....

Corp. Frazer
Co. K
Regt U.S.C.T.

RECEIVED
JUL 1
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O: No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Frazier born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of July 186 ;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Frazier

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 22nd day of July 1864 George his × Frazier mark

Before J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H. Alter
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Frazier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brn eyes, Brn hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph Lt. 5 USCT
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this twenty first day of July 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the twenty first day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Kentucky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Colored Troops
Mustering Officer

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 1, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that George Frazer was enrolled on the 14 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by D. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21 day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by A. C. Kinney to serve three years. Said George Frazer is described as follows: Thirty Six age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 8 inches height. It further appears from said Rolls, that George Frazer owed service to Cornelius Vaughn and is credited to Fayette County and was assigned to Company B. 12th Ky. C. H. Arty — " —

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 1 day of November 1866.

D. W. Linsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

1896. R185

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that George Frazer was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 21 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "B." 12th U S C Arty Hy July 22 1864.

W. 903. Ky.

A. G. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

1867.

No. 663

APPLICATION OF

Cornelius Vaughan

OF

Fayette County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Geo Frazer

enlisted July 21 1864

in Co B, 12 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jany 14 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-Office Address:

Lexington

Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No.

CLAIM

Cornelius Vaughn

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

George Fraser

I, Cornelius Vaughn, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Fayette County of Fayette State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave George Fraser enlisted July 21st 1864, at Camp Nelson by Capt. Kinney in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: Having purchased him from my Fathers Estate in 1858

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 27th 1866 Cornelious Vaughn

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Cornelius Vaughn, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in*, *any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Cornelious Vaughn

r Stamp.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public this 27th day of December 186 6

In witness my hand and official seal

B J Garner
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Pendleton } ss.

We ... and ... each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that ... of the State and county aforesaid; was on the 2nd day of Oct. 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named ...; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Joseph G. Fraga

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ... for the county of ... State of Kentucky, this the 12th day of ... 1865.

STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Pendleton } ss.

We, ... and ... loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the ... of Pendleton ... in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known ... a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Joseph G. Fraga

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ... for the county of ... State of Kentucky, this the 12th day of ... 1865.

STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is ... County of ... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, money or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

622

Fraser, David

Co. A, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	621086	26	
2	621075	27	
3	621090	28	
4	621054	29	
5	621196	30	
6	621338	31	
7	621483	32	
8	621621	33	
9	621759	34	
10	621897	35	
11	622036	36	
12	622174	37	
13	9126565	38	
14	Fq-CJ-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Fq.H.9.6D.71

See also

6,22

Fraser, David

Co. A, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 5 8 6	26	
2	6 2 1 0 7 5 2	27	
3	6 2 1 0 9 0 5	28	
4	6 2 1 1 0 5 4	29	
5	6 2 1 1 1 9 6	30	
6	6 2 1 1 3 3 8	31	
7	6 2 1 1 4 8 3	32	
8	6 2 1 1 6 2 1	33	
9	6 2 1 1 7 5 9	34	
10	6 2 1 1 8 9 7	35	
11	6 2 1 2 0 3 6	36	
12	6 2 1 2 1 7 4	37	
13	9 1 2 6 3 6 5	38	
14	Fq-CJ-1871	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Fq.Hl.q.6D.71

See also

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Fraser

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black; eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Lt. Randolph C. P. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

WB Ferguson

Copyist.

(383g)

Co. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Traynor

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 20 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 **ft.** 8 **in.**

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited Woodford 7 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Harvey Warren

Book mark:

Headfield

(356d) *Copyist.*

If | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Fraser

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Indorsed

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Frazier

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Frazier

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Frazier

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1863:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Reeves
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Francis

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Frazier

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Francis

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 Bounty.
Int. as Substitute Recruit

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Frazier

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100. County
no installment been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Ideman
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Frazier

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Hoteman Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Frazier

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Nateman Copyist.

D F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Frazier

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 35 90 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox Hosp Louisville Ky since Mar 10/66. Descriptive List furnished.

Book mark: H 9 Val 9 9/71

---

(361) H. E. Metzman Copyist.

F 12 N.C. Inf.

David Frazier

, Co. D , 12 Reg't N.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F.9 vol.9 CJ 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) F Eichelberger

Copyist.

Frazier David,

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..David Drayer.. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..21.. years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..Camp Nelson, Ky..

the ..25.. day of ..July.. 1864

Witness:

..John Dickason..

his
David + Drayer
mark

Volunteered at ..Camp Nelson.. Ky. on the 25th day of July 1864.

By ..Lieut. Col. Wm. Hall..
Lieut. Col. 12th U.S. Col'd Troops.

Capt. Thomas Boolittle Co.
Kentucky Regiment
Capt. Thomas Boolittle

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, David Frazer born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Ky aged twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Frazer

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July

Before J. C. Randolph Capt

David X Frazer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky M I

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Frazer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. C. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

N. O'Rourney

Capt 18th US Inft *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 12th Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. O'Rourney

Capt 18th US Inft Mustering Officer

Pay Rolls ... Book ... Page ...

Frisier, David

P, Co. D, 12 Reg't N.H.V.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 166

Name David Francis

Age 19 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Woodford Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Versailles Ky

Rank Pvt Co D 12 Regiment Ky Cav

When admitted Oct 5 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Wounded

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded:

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Oct 23/64

623

Frazier, Ephraim

Co G 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 5 5 5 1	26	
2	6 2 0 4 0 8 8	27	
3	6 2 1 5 6 8 1	28	
4	6 2 1 5 8 1 4	29	
5	6 2 1 5 9 4 6	30	
6	6 2 1 6 0 8 3	31	
7	6 2 1 6 2 3 5	32	
8	6 2 1 6 3 8 1	33	
9	6 2 1 6 5 2 0	34	
10	6 2 1 6 6 6 6	35	
11	6 2 1 6 7 9 4	36	
12	6 2 1 6 9 2 5	37	
13	9 1 2 7 0 0 9	38	
14	9 1 2 7 1 7 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5th | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Hauger

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brighton Pa.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15th, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spruan Singer

....., Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boydtown Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Ferguson

(383g) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Frazer

Private, Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Bourbon, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 18th, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 19th, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reputed Owner

Edward Thomas.

.....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Ragan

(356d) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Frazier

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Frazier

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent # Lee Remark

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in U.S. Post Hospital at Mumfordville, Ky., since Dec. 5, 1864.

Name in Column of names present Cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: .....

(358) C W Pagan Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Frazier

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ragan

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Frazier

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

Copyist.

(358)

F	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Frazier

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

Copyist.

(358)

F. 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Ephriam Frazier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. G

~~for the~~ 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339) *Copyist.*

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Frazier

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Brandon

Copyist.

	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Rogers

Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fraser

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Frazier

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hughes

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Fraser

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Oct 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 20/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Sec'd S. C.

E Fraser

(361) *Copyist.*

Fragier, Ephraim

....., Co. G, 12 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephram Frazer ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 18th day of August 1864

Witne : P. C. Strock

his
Ephram X Frazer
mark

Ephraim Frazer No. ...
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 18 1864
By Lt C Mannahan
Or Bounty Pension &c
Thomas
Col. C.S.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness : .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ephram Frazer born in Bourbon Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ephram Frazer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 18th day of August 1864
Before J. L. Randolph
A. P. M

his
Ephram + Frazer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Frazer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

J. L. Randolph
A. P. M
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inft
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Nelson Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Edward Hall
Capt Co

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rat'n of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephram Frazer ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. Coltrock

his
Ephram X Frazer
mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at .....

By .....

18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ephram Frazer born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ephram Frazer

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 18th day of August 1864 his Ephram X Frazer mark

Before J. L. Randolph

Lt. & R. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Halloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Frazer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high,

J. L. Randolph

Lt & R. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Artillery Regiment of Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

Bourbon County Court March Called Term
March 16th 1865

Harry Kerr present Guardian being present and assenting— It is ordered that Preston J. Seamands be appointed Guardian to Wm N. Kerr a minor & Heir of John H Kerr dec'd. Whereupon the said Seamands made oath and with Kenyon Stone his surety executed & acknowledged bond to the Commonwealth of Kentucky Conditioned agreeably to law.

A Copy

Att J M Hughes C.B.C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort Ky

January 31st 1865

We hereby certify, that P. J. Seamands, of Bourbon county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Ephraim Frazier a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may be*) and mustered at Camp Nelson Ky on the 18th day of August 1864, by [illegible], in the service of the United States, in the 12th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. G the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

H. D. Moore *President of the Board.*

Leo D. Black *Member of the Board.*

A. Wallister *Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Wash. Pethian M.D. and Benj. F. Harris ..... each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that William H. Kerr ..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the ..... day of ..... 186..., the lawful owner of the slave named Ephraim Frazier ..... ; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. and that he was the owner of said slave from before the beginning of the late rebellion till his enlistment

Wash Pethian M.D.
Benj F Harris

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of .....
Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 23 day of Nov 1866.

N J Brown Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Wash. Pethian M.D. and Benj. F. Harris .....
each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the City of Paris .....
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known P. J. Brannan and this woman
residents of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that they have firmly and faithfully maintained their adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to their ability and opportunity and that they are now loyal and have been since the time of the beginning of the Rebellion loyal to the Government of the United States.

W Pethian M. D.
Benj F Harris

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public ..... for the county of
Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 23rd day of Nov 1866
and I certify that to my personal knowledge said applicant and said affiants have been as stated by them loyal to the Government of the United States.

N J Brown Notary Public

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.----------

I, P. J. Seamands Agt. to Wm. H. Keen, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Mt. Michael Precinct, County of Nicholas, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the prvoisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Ephraim Frazier, enlisted ----------

186--, at ---------- by ---------- in the 124th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, H. A. Co. "G" certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, JNO. A. PRALL, of Paris, Ky., my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Dated at Paris Ky. Nov. 23rd, 1866 P. J. Seamands



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, P. J. Seamands Agt. to Wm H Keen, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as ~~master and~~ owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

P. J. Seamands

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Paris Kentucky this 23rd day of November 1866



W. J. Brown
Notary Public

S. C. Reg. 4th Ky. Colrd

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 132

APPLICATION OF

P. J. Seamands Gdn to Wm A Kerr

OF

N. M. Town Bourbon Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Ephraim Frazier

enlisted ____ 186____

in ____ Co "G" 12th ____ *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops. H. A.

Received Dec 10th 186 6

Compensation awarded

Jany 31st 186 7

Three Hundred *Dollars.*

A. Bl Moore

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Paris Ky

Rec'd. I. G. O. February 12. 186 7

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 26 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Ephraim Frazier was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. Augt 1864. and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. "G" 12th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Augt 19/64.

S. 132.

A. F. Rockwell

W. H. H.

C. A. G.

624

Frederick, Jacob L.

Co. I 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 4 5 3 7	26	
2	6 2 0 3 1 7 4	27	
3	6 2 1 8 6 7 9	28	
4	6 2 1 8 8 3 1	29	
5	6 2 1 8 9 7 5	30	
6	6 2 1 9 1 1 4	31	
7	6 2 1 9 2 5 1	32	
8	6 2 1 9 3 8 7	33	
9	6 2 1 9 5 2 5	34	
10	6 2 1 9 6 5 7	35	
11	6 2 1 9 7 8 4	36	
12	6 2 1 9 9 2 1	37	
13	9 4 3 7 2 1 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co G 3rd Batty Pa Arty

P | H. Artly. / 2 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Frederick

2d Lt, Co. ---, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lt

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 23 — 64

Dickerson,

Copyist.

Y. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Frederick

Appears with rank of 2 Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. McKennedy
Copyist.

(339)

F | 12 Hd Vity | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob S. Frederick.

2d Lt, Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in upon appointment of the President of U.S. dated Lexington, Ky July 23d 1864. To rank as 2d Lt, (336)

Book mark:

Calloway.

Copyist.

JAN. 15 1891
6203174

2d Lieut. in the 12th
Regt. U.S.C. Artly (Hy)
from 23d July, 1864.
Assigned to duty with
his company (D) 28th day of
Sept. 1864. The enlisted
men of said company were
mustered in to the
U.S. service on or before
said date. Mustered
as a Musician 2nd
Battery, Penn. Vol. Artly
Sept. 22, 1864.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. Endicott

Sergt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*d*) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

C. 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob S Frederick

2d Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Un del Pleine
as Post ordnance of
ficer since dec 4.
Not on Spl Order
No 33 Hdqrs US Forces
Shreveport dec 9th

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hardwick

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd clothing
[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob A. Frederick

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Wag'n Md. Officers at Murfreesboro Ky since Dec. 7th 1864 Per S.O. No. 33 Hd Qrs. M. S. Service Murfreesboro Ky.

Book mark:

William Ingerson
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. J. Frederick

2nd Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as
Post Ord officer at
Mumfordville Ky.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Frederick

Sergt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Relieved from Absd. to duty with Co. Sept. 25"

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul A. Frederick

2nd Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Frederick

D G, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Temporary duty with A Co G since Feb 22/66

Book mark:

Copyist

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Frederick

2d Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Mar 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Original enrollment
in Co G Indpt Battty Pa Vols
at Pittsburgh Pa

Book mark:

Copyist

(361)

Frederick, Jacob S.

2 Lt., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 9

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough on Lgth A. 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Post Comd'r.
Mumfordville Ky
April 24 1865

Special Orders. No. 1.

During the absence of Lieut Murphin, Lieut Fredericks will perform the duties of Post & Bat. adjts.

Jacob L Frederick

Order

Hd Qrs Post Commandant
Munfordville Ky April 24th 1865

Special Orders
No 1

During the absence of Lt Lehar W. Lemon, Battn and Post Adjutant 2d Lt Jacob S. Frederick, 12th Regt U.S.L.H.A. will perform the duties of Battn and Post Adjt

Chas. C. Lehle
Major 12th Regt U.S.L.H.A.

Jacob P. Frederick
2 Lt.

Order

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., Aug 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER
No. 190

BY COMMAND OF ~~BRIG~~. GEN'L S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Newfoundland Reg. April 25th 1871

Frederick Bacon Esq
No 21 — 12th Regt U.S. Infy

Requests that he may be relieved from duty as Ordnance Officer Port of St. John's Nfld and ordered to join Company (late No 71 to Salisbury Plain.

Maysfordville Ky April 23d 1865.

N. S. Andrews
Col Comdg 12th Regt U. S. C. H. A.
Maysfordville Ky.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request that I be relieved from duty as Actg Ordnance Officer at this Post and rejoin with my Captain D. D. Cole, to Elizabethtown, Ky, I do in such a change and most sincerely hope that your may approve of it

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
David S. Spademan
2d Lieut 12th U.S.C.H.A.

Ft-222-2d K Oct-2-1865
Murfreesboro Tenn
12th Aug 1865

Frederick D. S.
2nd Lt. 12th U.S.C.A.

Requests "leave of absence" for twenty days to visit Latrobe Pa - with permission to present to Maj. Gen. J. M. Palmer in Person.

Hd Qrs 2d Bde, 12th Infantry
Murfreesboro Tenn 22nd 65
Approved & respectfully forwarded,
C. B. Lamitt
Maj 12th U.S. Infty
Comdg 2d Brig

Hdqrs. 2nd Brig. 12th Regt. U.S.C.A.N. Div.
1st Brig 3d Div. Dept of Ky
Bowling Green Aug 23d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Walter S Babcock
Lieut Col Commanding

Head Qrs 2d Div. Dept. Ky
Bowling Green Ky Aug 23d/65

Respectfully forwarded Approved
Lieut Frederick. Leave permission to present this communication in person to the Adjt Gen. of the Department at Louisville Ky.

N. B. Andrews
Col. 12th U.S.C.A. (14)
Comdg Div.

S-6-1579-1

Ky. 11-2nd Div. 14th A.C.

Rec'd 2nd Div. 14th A.C. 8-23-65
Rec'd 1st Brig 8-23-65

Approved
Dis'r a day Leave
of 30 days.

Shumfordville Ky
22d Aug. 1865

E. B. Harlan,
Capt & A.A. Genl Dept Ky
Louisville Ky.

Sir:

I have the
honor to request a "leave of absence"
for twenty days to visit Latrobe, Pa.
I have two sisters lying at the Point
of Death with Typhoid Fever an none
but an aged mother to attend & them
wants who is now near exhausted.

I am on Det duty as Adjt
and Offr at Shumfordville Ky and
my services can very readily spared
for the period desired

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Jacob L. Frederick
2d Lt. 12th U.S. C.H.A.
A.A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. Dept of Kentucky.
Louisville Ky( ) Aug 24th 65.

Special Orders
No 159

Lieut J. S. Frederick
12th U.S.C.A.H. is granted leave
of absence for 20 days.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky aug 24th 1865.

Special Orders,
No 139

Extract.

* * * * * * * *

1 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Lieut J. S. Hendrick 12th U.S.C.H.A. Fortwenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General Lovell

C. O.
12th U.S.C.H.A.
Bowling Green
Ky

Bvt W Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

J. C. Fredericks

Order

Head Quarters 12th Regt U. S. C. A. VII
Columbus Ky. Oct. 4th 1865.

Special Orders
No 89

Extract

IIII J. S. Fredericks, 2nd Lieut. Co. B. 12th Regt U. S. C. A. VII is hereby relieved from duty with his Company, and is temporarily assigned to Co. G. of this Regt. for duty.

By Order W. Babcock.
Lieut Col. comdg Regt
A.V. Currier.
1st Lieut and Regtl Adjt.

Comdg Officer
Co. B 12th U. S. C. A. VII

Hd. Qrs. Post of Columbus Ky
Nov. 16th 1864.

Special Order
No. 264.

Lieut. J. S. Frederick Co. I.
12th U. S. C. A. is detailed
for duty at Post Hd. Qrs.

Hd Qrs Post of Columbus Ky
November 6th 1865.

Special Orders
No 234

Extract.

1st 2nd Lieut L. F. Fredrick C.S.
12th Regt U.S.C. Arty Ky is hereby detailed for
Recruiting at Time Hd Qrs and will report with-
-out delay.

By Order of W.S. Babcock
Lieut Col Comdg

J. E. Cook
Lieut & Act Post Adjt

To Lieut Fredrick
Thro C.O. 12th Ky Cav
Fort Hallick Ky

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky
Nov. 26th 1864.

Special Order
No. 240.

Lieut. J. S. Fredericks,
12th U. S. C. A. (V.) is detailed as Ordnance Officer of Post of Paducah Ky.

R. 12th Aug. 11 - 30 - 62

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. November 25th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 240

5. Lt. J. S. Frederick 12th U.S.C.H.Art. is appointed Ord Officer at Paducah Ky and will receipt to Lt. G. C. Baker 4th U.S.C.H.Art. for all ordnance and ordnance stores in his possession he will immediately dispose of them in accordance with directions already given Lt. Baker.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Capt. A.A.G.A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comd'g Officer
12th U.S.C.H.Art.

Head Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky. Dec 9th 1865.

Special Order
No. 251.

Pfeliers Louis Fredericks as
Ordnance Officer at Paducah
Ky, and directs him to report
to the com'dg officer of his
Regt for duty.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky. Dec 9th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 251

2nd Lieut. J. S. Frederick 12th U. S. C. H. Art, is relieved from duty as Actg. Ord. Officer at Paducah Ky and will report to the Comdg. Officer of his Regt for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. J. M. PALMER:

Capt. A. D. C. & Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Officer
12th U. S. C. H. Art.

J. S. Frederiksen
294.

Head Quarters 12th Regt U. S. C. A. (K
Louisville Ky. Dec. 29th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 140

Ex.

x x x

II. 1st Lt. L. L. Fredericks, 2d Lieut. Co. I. 12th U. S. C. A. (K having reported at these Head Quarters, in obedience to S. O. No. 251 Dated Hd. Qrs. D.K. Dec. 9th 1865, will at once report to Major. C. B. Leavitt comd'g Det. 12 U. S. C. A. (K at this place, for assignment to duty with his Co.

By Command of H. S. Andrews.
Capt. 12th U. S. C. A. (K

Co. W. Currier
1st Lieut & Regt Adjt.

Major C. B. Leavitt
Comd'g Det. 12th U. S. C. A. (K
Louisville

Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky
Office Provost Mar. General.
Louisville Feb. 20th/65

Special Order
No. 11.

Orders Lieut J. S. Fredericks
Co. I. 12th U.S.C.A. W/ to
proceed to Nashville in charge
of prisoners and return as soon
as practicable.

Rec'd. 2-25-65

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Louisville, Ky., February 25th 1866.

Special Order
No 11.

II 2nd Lieut J. S. Frederick 12th U.S. Colored Arty. (Ky) will at once proceed to Nashville Tenn. in charge of Purnell H. Bishop and J.E. Willett, and turn them over to Brig. Genl. R.W. Johnson Provost Marshal General Military Division of Tenn. and having concluded this business, he will at once return to his command for duty. Q.M. Dept will furnish necessary transportation.

By Command of Maj. Gen. J. M. Palmer.

W.H. Lowell

Capt 7th A.D.C.

May 19[illegible], This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Off[illegible] Ky. in the
[illegible]

I. Jacob S. Fredericks, 2nd Lieut Co "A" 12th Reg U.S.C.A. being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns, and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

This is to certify that the foregoing affidavit was received from the Provost Marshal of the District of Louisville, Kentucky.

Jacob S. Fredericks
2nd Lieut Co "A" 12th U.S.C.A.

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of April 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John C. Sheets
Notary Public.

Book 12 U.S. Colored Army.

Corporal's	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205052	26	
2	6202932	27	
3	6222989	28	
4	6223122	29	
5	6223286	30	
6	6205342	31	
7	6223413	32	
8	9127821	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T. Inf.

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Ballard

——, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Franklin Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 5, 1865.

Where Camp Chase O.

By whom Capt Mott; term —— y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted 2nd Lieut Feb. 2, 65

Reduced to Pvt. 5-65

Discharged 2-166 at Louisville by reason of termination of term of service

Oopyist.

(383g)

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

—, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Franklin Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1 5, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt Liebt; term — y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl Feb. 1 5 / 65 Reduced Aug. 5 / 65 Discharged Jan. 29 — 66 at Louisville by reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

F. M. Weed

Copyist.

(383g)

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Faeland

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born Franklin O.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 18 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in 18 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. per Regt. Order Aug 3/65.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. per Regt. order Aug. 5/65.

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

Point, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. Per Regt. order Aug. 5/65. Due U.S. for C. & G. E. 84 71/100

Book mark:

(358)

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Treland

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 29th 1866 at Louisville Ky.

.....

Book mark: .....

F. H. Harper.

Copyist.

E | 12 H. A. U.S.C.T.

William Freeland

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100/100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 72 U.S.C.I. S.O. 127 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky July 18/65. M.O. by reason expiration term of service.

Book mark:

Randolph

(349) *Copyist.*

Fr | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Freeland

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty ~~paid~~ $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out January 29, 1866 at Louisville Kentucky by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

D. E. Harper.
Copyist.

(861)

626 James C.

French, James E.

Co E, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 8 9	26	
2	6 2 1 2 5 4 1	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 9 1	28	
4	6 2 1 3 8 9 2	29	
5	9 4 3 7 1 3 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 116 U.S.C.T. Inf.

F. | H. Arty. 12 | U.S.C.T.

James O. French

Capt, Co. ----, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of appointment July 5 1864.

Remarks: Mustered
July 5 - 1864.
Mustered in as-
Capt. 116th U.S. Col'd
Inft. Transfered to 12th
Regt. U.S.C.A. Hvy.
July 23/64 by Spec
or Ro 133 (Ex II) dated
Lexington Ky.
July 23d/64 by
or of the Sec of War.
Signed L Thomas-
Adjt-Genl. Died at
Frankfort Ky. Oct 18-64.
of injuries recd in
over
Dickenson.

Copyist.

JUN-2 9437159 1891

Jumping from Cars.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O. Fenah

Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster to Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in the 116th U. S. C. I. 7th July 1864. Transferred by order of Secty. War dated July 17". Rec'd Aug 9" & reported for duty to this Co. Responsibility Money due from Muster

Book mark:

R S Sletten

Copyist.

(358)

Co | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O French

Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Frankfort Ky. October 18th 1864.

*~~Absent under arrest at Frankfort Ky. absent since~~

*Accepted on Roll

Book mark: No 78, 186, Feby. 20. 1865.

R S Shelton
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O. French

Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in State Hospital at Louisville Ky. October 18" 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James E. French

Captn, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Issued Oct 18th 1864

Book mark: .....

Examined

(361) *Copyist.*

French, James O.

Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cincinnati O. Aug. 29th 1864

Simpson U. N.
Sienl Col. Qua Chf. Engr.

Requests the papers of
Ralph Wrench 12th U.S. C. A.
forwarded to him that he
may obtain his discharge
as an enlisted man.

Ans.

Read Jr. W.D.R. Oct-4th 1864

Office of A. S. Engineers, District of Kentucky,

AND

U. S. ENGINEER AGENCY, ARMIES OF THE WEST,

Cincinnati, O., Augt 29th 1864

Capt J Bates Dickson,
Asst Adjt General,
Lexington, Ky,

Captain:

Captain, French, 17th U.S.C.H.A. formerly a private in Corps Engrs, recently appointed Capt, in a colored Infantry Regiment and subsequently transferred to 17th U.S.C.H.A. writes, he requires his discharge from the Regular service, before the mustering officers can muster him out and get his final statement. Will you be pleased to attend to it, or, if an account of the probable novelty of the case, you do not know how to proceed, will you be pleased to give me a copy of his appointment as Capt and also of the order, subsequently transferring him to the 17th C.H.A, so that I may obtain his discharge from the War Dept at Washington.

Capt, French, at present, is stationed

at Mumfordville.

Dam, Trul Prop cy.
Gas, Old Servant
I. H. Simpson
Lieut Col Engrs

Head Quarters Dist of Kentucky
Lexington Ky Aug 26th 1864

Kyger Chas M
Capt and a.a.a.g.

States the General Commanding directs that Capt French 13th U.S.C.H. Artly and Gnrd to the superintendence of Fortifications at Bowling Green Ky

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

5th DIVISION, 23rd ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., August 26th 1864.

General

The General Commanding directs that you assign Capt. French, 12th U.S.C.H. Artis to the Superintendence of the completion of fortifications at Bowling Green Ky.

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas. M. Keyser
Captain and A.A.A. Genl.

Brig-Genl. H. Ewing
Comdg 2nd Division
Louisville Ky

Capt French

12 Aust. Arty

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Sept 13" 186 4

By Telegraph from Louisville 1864

To Capt Franck

12th U.S.C.A.

Murfreesboro

Orders now sent you on the 30th
to report to Col Grider Bowling
Green you will do so at once
by Hugh Ewing
B.G.

Copyright

12 USC 1441

12 USC 1464

Head-Quarters 2nd. District of Kentucky,
5TH DIVISION 23D ARMY CORPS,

Lexington, Ky. Sept. 13" 1864.

To Brig. Genl Hugh Ewing
Louisville, Ky.

Dear Capt. French 12" U.S. H.A. been detailed as directed in letter of Aug. 26.

J. Bates Dickson
Capt & A.A.Genl.

1 Lt Gt Pt

17 Lt

1

Pay Department U.S.A.
Louisville Sept 17/64

Lieut J.A.
Paymaster U.S.A.

Sir: You are hereby
directed to pay Capt Jas A. Fleeter, Qr Mr
12th Regt Iowa Vols, for
Aug 31st 64

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Louisville Ky Sept 17th, 1864

Paymaster of the 12 Reg't Ky Cav.

I have this day paid James O Finch Capt Co. E, $227 28 in full from July 7 1864 to Aug 31 1864

L. T. Camp

Paymaster U. S. A.

James A. French
Capt. E.

C. M. Sharpe

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Capt James O Frueh Co E 12th U S C Artillery (Heavy)

Charge II

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification

In this that the said Capt James O Frueh Co E 12th U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy). did on or about the 20th of September 1864. make his appearance in the Streets of Bowling Green. Ky. in a state of intoxication and did behave in a manner unbecoming an Officer and Gentleman, this on or about September 20th 1864

Charge III

Violation of the 45th "Article of War"

Specification

In this that the said Capt James O Frueh Co E 12th U.S.C Artillery (Heavy), having been ordered to report to the Commandant of the Post at Bowling Green Ky. for duty as Engineer of Fortifications at that place, did by the use of intoxicating liquors render himself unfit for the performance of any duty

Being unable to give his name to officer

Jafer 17 c

and that in consequence thereof was necessarily relieved from duty as Engineer

Witness
George W Crab, "Private"
Co G 21st Vol. Ky. Infy.
William A McCormick, "Corp."
2d Ohio Artillery (Heavy)

N. H. Foster
Major Comdg 1st Bat.
12th W S C Artillery Heavy
Bowling Green Ky

Dup. Albert sent for to
Sept 29. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

James O. French
Capt. of Company E
12th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 18. 1864.

Mr Woodward has a
letter from Father
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James O. French

Rank: ..... *Company:* E *Regiment:* 12th

Arm: U.S.C.A. Hy. *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

Co Cemdr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 18. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Frankfort Ky

in Hospital

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

.....

Co Muster rolls

REMARKS.

James B. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

RECEIVED
S.S.O.

R.C.F.A.
1956
VOL. 1.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 28, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~of the Final Statement~~ No Inventory, has been received in the case of Capt. James O. French, of Co. E, 12th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died in Hospital Frankfort Ky Oct. 18. 1864

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~ Apt Surg J. J. Woodward U.S.A

(Please make this case special.)

P.S. If any effects were left by this officer, please inform this office what disposition was made of the same if possible.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Oct 5th, 1866.

Respectfully returned, With the information that neither the Records of this Office or of Hospital at Frankfort Ky. furnish any Evidence Concerning Capt. Jamp. C. French. Co. E. 12th U.S.C.H.A. _____

The Records of this Office on file do not cover the period called for. _____

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Brownell

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

1866 Oct 5

Vol 11

J. R. B.

R.B.N.

Fritze, Hugo 6275

Co. C, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62035	26	
2	62055	27	
3	62057	28	
4	62058	29	
5	62060	30	
6	62061	31	
7	62063	32	
8	62064	33	
9	62065	34	
10	62067	35	
11	62068	36	
12	62070	37	
13	92.37171	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 52824 R.R.D. 1889

See also 16 Illes Lear

8738467-Rogo
8866298-Pomona

J. K. Vincent Del

F | N. Arty. 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugo Fritze,

1st Lt, Co. ....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt

Date of appointment July 12 1864.

Remarks: Mustered July 15 - 64.

(384) *Copyist.*

Dickerson.

I. | 12 Ky Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugo Fritze

1st Lieut Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky July 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in on appointment of the President of the United States, Dated Louisville Ky. July 14th 1864. To rank as 1st Lieut 12th U.S.C. Arty. (over)

Book mark:

Calloway

Copyist.

JAN. 15 1891
6203175

(Hey) from the twelfth day
of July 1864,
assigned to duty with
Company (A) July 15th,
1864.
The men of said Company
were all mustered in
on the 14th day of July
1864 (to the maximum)

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugo Seitzel

1st Lt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Aug 31, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 4

Where Lawrenceburg Ky

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Clarke

(358d) Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hugo Fritzel

1st Lt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

X | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hugo Fritzel

1st Lt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hugo Seitzel

1st Lt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

1st Lieut. Hugo Fritze.

1st Lieut., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Kirstein.

(358) *Copyist.*

J' | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hugo Fritze.

1st Sieut., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrslein

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

1st Hugo Fritzle.

Sergt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay dues for responsibility of Co property from Mch. 8 to Aug. 31/65, Assigned to Co A 12 U. S. C. A. (H) per S.O. N° 70 dated N° 2rs 12th U. S. C. A. (H) Bowling Green Ky, Aug 24/65

Book mark:

E Fritzle,

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hugo Fritze,

1st Lieut., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility of Co property from Mch. 8/65 to Oct. 31/65.

Book mark:

E. Hessler

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hugo Fritze

1st Lieut, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility of Co. Property from March 8/65 to December 31st 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Hugo Fritze

1 Lieut., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility of Co. property from Dec. 31 1865 to Feb. 28 '65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugo Fritze

Privt., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

County paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to transportation to Chicago Ill. place of residence. orig. enrolled in 16th Ill. Cav. assigned to Co. "B" S.O. No. 16 dated H^d Qrs. Detch. 12 U.S.C.H.A. May dec (over)

Book mark: 52824 R. & P. 9-89.

Wajgel

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 15 6207001 ☆1891☆

for responsibility of Co. "B"
property from March 13/66.

Fritze Hugo,

1st Lt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Application
for
Leave of absence.

Respectfully Approved and
forwarded
Francis E. Rodier
Capt. Comdg Co. A.

Head Qrs 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.
Camp Nelson Ky Sept 24th 64.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Walter S. Babcock
Lt Col Comdg 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Head Quarters 2 Div 4th Corps Ky
Lexington Sept 28th 1864

Respectfully returned to be
forwarded thro proper chan-
nels

By command of Brig Genl Hobson
O. H. Haslam
Asst Adj Gen

Hd Qrs 12th Regt U.S.C.H.A.
Camp Nelson Ky Sept 24th 64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
(In the absence of Lieut Babcock)
Edward D. Litten
1st Lt & Actg Adjt

Head Qrs Mil. Dist. of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. Oct 1/64.

Respy referred to Maj. D. H.
Davidson, Actg Inspr Gen
U.S.C. Troops for Endorsement.

By command of
Brig Gen Speed Butler
J. Bates Dickson
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. U.S.C. Col'd Troops
Lexington Ky Oct 3/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
J. Hann Davidson
Major & Inspr Dept Cgn
U.S.C. Troops

Leave of Absence

Lexington Ky Sept 28th 64

Judge Advocate
1st Lieut 12th U.S.C.H.A.
To 21 Days
Leave of absence
for five days.

Pet.

5 days granted
Lieut J.A. now on duty
Par [illegible]

Read M. & R. Oct 3d 1864

Fort Sands, near Colesburg, Ky.
September 23. 1864.

Sir!

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for five days for the purpose of visiting Cincinnati, Ohio, my former Residence, to transact business, which requires my personal attendance.

In making this request I would respectfully state, that I have not received a leave of absence since my enlistment, which is a period of three years.

Captain Rodier and Lieutenants Bunting and Bennett are both serving with the same Company, to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the term desired.

I have the honor to be sir
Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant.
Hugo Fritze.
1st Lieut. Co. A.
12. U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy

Captain Bates DeKoven A. A. G.
District of Kentucky.

May 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Offices of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

I. Hugo Fritze, 1st Lieut Co ~~C~~ K
12th Regt Ky Vol Cav, being duly sworn, do say: That I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; and that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever; and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.

So help me God.

Hugo Fritze
1st Lieut Co K 12th Ky Cav

DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of April 1866, at Louisville, Ky.

John C Sheets
Notary Public.

Examined in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office and found recorded.
Kentucky.

628

Frost, Dean

Co. H 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217079	26	
2	6204385	27	
3	6217234	28	
4	6217386	29	
5	6217539	30	
6	6217691	31	
7	6217843	32	
8	6217997	33	
9	6218144	34	
10	6218291	35	
11	6218434	36	
12	6218577	37	
13	9127243	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-758531 — P.O. 011-
D 793481 ..
S 861610 Doff
S-911680 Plego ret Mrnc

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dear Frost -

....., Co. 4, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept - 6 - , 1864.

Where C. Nelson -

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hart Frost

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hillsboro, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Jessamine Ky.

Age 5 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 186 4.

Where mustered in Campbellsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported runaway

William Daniels

Book mark:

Frost

(356d) Copyist.

Hf | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Frost

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

org. d as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 186 5.

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 6", 186 4.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6", 186 4.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Cav. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delb. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Isaac Frost

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan'l Hart

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Pratt

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thos Wood

(358) *Copyist.*

S. H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dear Sir

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. L. Thaxton

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. H | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dear Sir

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E L Thornton
Copyist.

(358)

S H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Frost

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

S H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dean Frank

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

Copyist.

4 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Scott,

4th, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Frost,

1st Sergt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hazlitt
Copyist.

(358)

1	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Duane Trost,

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Jan. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Hastie

(861) *Copyist.*

Frost Dean,

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Mustered at ..... No. ..... Regt.

on the ..... day of ..... 18..

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, be filed in return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Dean Frost born in Pleasanton

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dean Frost

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson this 6 day of Sept 1864 Before J. C. Randolph Lt R.C.

Dean Frost

his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dean Frost previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt R.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864, at ...

N. C. Kinney

Major 14th U.S. Colored Troops

Present - C. C. Gilbert

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leon Frost, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chase

the 6 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Leon Frost

No. ..... *Volunteered at* ..... 18..

By .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of ..... colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington Kenton

I Dan Hess born in Williamsburg Ohio

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dan Hess

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6 day of Sept 1864 } Dan Hess

Before J. H. Randolph } mark

Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Parrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dan Hess previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 2 eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Randolph

Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of September 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on the 15th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18 U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

629

Frost George

Co. H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 0 7 8	26	
2	6 2 0 4 3 8 4	27	
3	6 2 1 7 2 3 3	28	
4	6 2 1 7 3 8 5	29	
5	6 2 1 7 5 3 8	30	
6	6 2 1 7 6 9 0	31	
7	6 2 1 7 8 4 2	32	
8	6 2 1 7 9 9 6	33	
9	6 2 1 8 1 4 3	34	
10	6 2 1 8 2 9 0	35	
11	6 2 1 8 4 3 3	36	
12	6 2 1 8 5 7 6	37	
13	9 1 2 7 2 4 2	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

....., Co. F , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6 , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

7 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Foot

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept 13, 1864

Where born Indiana Co

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Re-enlisted veteran

Absent on Furlough

(356d) Copyist.

Y | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

~~Regt.~~ Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sep. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Con. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D. Kennedy Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Frost

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. A. Sweet

Copyist.

(358)

F | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Frost

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. L. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

5th	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

George Strand

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

(5 F) | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shaw

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hunt

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton
Copyist.

(358)

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hunt

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hartman
Copyist.

(358)

— / | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Hoult,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hurdis

Copyist.

(358)

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Roger Frost,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd **H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

1' | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Frost,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $ 2 62 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Haaliel.

(361) *Copyist.*

Frost George

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hyers, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:

J. Bostrack

George X Hyers

his mark

Volunteered

Sept

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Frost born in Fluvanna Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Frost

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

his
George X Frost
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Garrett
Asst Surg 1st Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Frost **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 8½ *inches high.*

J. C. Randolph
Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6th **day of** September **1864.**

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G **Regiment of** Kentucky **Volunteers, on the** 6th **day of** Sept **1864.**

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Frost, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. Estrook

his
George X Frost
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. [illegible]
1864

By [illegible]
Lieut Co

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 70.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Frost born in Jessamine Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Frost

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 6th day of Sept 1864 His George X Frost

Before J. Q. Randolph Mark

Sworn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Frost previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

J. Q. Randolph

Sworn

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Sixth day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the First day of October 1864

Q. A. Gillmore

Brig. Gen. U.S. Army

Commanding Department of the South

630

Frost, James

Co B, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207189	26	
2	6207359	27	
3	6207513	28	
4	6207666	29	
5	6207813	30	
6	6207953	31	
7	6208096	32	
8	6208223	33	
9	6208346	34	
10	6208469	35	
11	6208596	36	
12	6208709	37	
13	9126236	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1404623 KO MM

S-2028171 P.O #2

J. H. Emerson Co.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph Pvt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Jessamine Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner,

William Daniels

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d) *Copyist.*

Ft | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Frost

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) J. M. Harrison

Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Frosh

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. W. Harmon

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

Ft | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Frost

1st, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

C L Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brook

Sprt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Ferguson
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feb.y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Frost

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24", 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 24", 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

Frost James,

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... James Frost ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Ky .....

the ..... 21 ..... day of ..... July ..... 1864 .....

Witness:

..... Hugh L. W. Owen .....

..... James Frost his mark

By ..... Lucy E. Brown

Volunteered at ..... Camp Nelson Ky ..... No. .....

on the ..... 21 ..... day of ..... July 18 64

For Lieut. Col. Wm. Davis Asst. Adj. Gen.

Major Gen. Burbridge

Commanding Dist. of Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Grant born in Jessamine Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Grant do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 21 day of July 1864 Before J. C. Randolph D. P. M

James X Grant mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Grant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph D. P. M

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service twenty first day of July 1864

O. E. Holloway Capt 40th Ky Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States Service, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186... at ...

... Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... James Frost ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Bolivar, Hebron ..... Ky .....

the ..... 21 ..... day of ..... July 1864

Witness:

..... Hugh L. W. Owens .....

..... James his X Frost mark

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

18 ,

Lt Wadsworth Co

William Daniels

Capt

James Frost

U.S. RECEIVING-ADJUTANT'S OFFICE JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, or of the Master in case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Frost born in Jessamine Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Frost

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of July

Before H. C. Randolph Dr Surgeon

James X Frost
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Greenway
Asst Surg 24th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Frost previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is fair *feet* eight *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph
Dr Surgeon

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty first day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 16th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12th Cavalry Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

C. C. Kinney
Capt 16th U.S. Inft

Brevet Major U.S. Army

Commanding Company.

631

Fry, Edmund

Co. C, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62036407	26	
2	6204867	27	
3	62201176	28	
4	6220259	29	
5	6220409	30	
6	6220548	31	
7	6220687	32	
8	6220823	33	
9	62209556	34	
10	6221089	35	
11	62212210	36	
12	6221346	37	
13	91275522	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fry

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13 , 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Neale

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Fry

Appears with rank of ..... Pvt ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Owner Kinton Scott
Ordered to Jessamine

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Jones

(339) Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Fry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Jessamine, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Fry.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fry,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fry.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in M. S. Div. Hosp. Bowling Green - Carried Feb. 17th 1865.

Book mark:

Pol

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fry.

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pace

Copyist.

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fry.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fry

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regtl Comf ~~Capt~~

Ir | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fry.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway.
Copyist.

(358)

J | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Fox
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan- & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ames.
Copyist.

~ | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Fry

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

C. R. Wilcox

Copyist.

(358)

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fry

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100: due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. R. Owen,

(361) Copyist.

Pvt. Edmunds

A Co. K, 12 Reg't N.H.H.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 4	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be filed in the Adjutant General's office. Evidence of enlistments as hereinafter directed must, in all cases, be filed in the office of the mustering officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the office of the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, who mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Fry ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 12th day of October, 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hardy .....

His
Edmund X Fry
Mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 12th day of October 1864 for the term of three years.

No. 1 Pvt. Co. C. 12th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 12th day of October 1864

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 12th day of October 1864 for the term of three years.

No. 1 Pvt. Co. C. 12th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 12th day of October 1864

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Edmund Tipy born in Tennessee in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Thirteenth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edmund Tipy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13" day of Oct, 1864

Before J. C. Randolph

his
Edmund X Tipy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Tipy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Blk. *complexion*, is fair *feet* two *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
and D, P, M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15 day of October 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Henry Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, Volunteers, on the 15 day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Fry, ... living

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 19th day of October, 1864

Witness:

John Handley .....

his
Edmund X Fry
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.
the 1st October
1864

No. 4

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Edmund Story born in Tennessee (w)

in the State of Kentucky age Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edmund Story

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13" day of Oct, 1864 Edmund Story his mark X

Before J. C. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Rectanus
as Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Story previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk. *hair,* Blk. *complexion,* is fair *feet* 5 *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of October 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12" Artillery, Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 13" day of Oct 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

Hospital Number 324

Name Edmund Fry

Age 22 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Jessamine Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* "K" *Regiment* 12th U.S.C.L.A.

When admitted January 7th 1865

From what source Camp.

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Rheumatism

Chronic.

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 264

Name Edmund Fry

Age 22 *Nativity* [illegible]

Married or Single Married

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* [illegible] *Regiment* [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

[illegible]

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

2

Hospital Number 240

Name Edmund Fry

Age 25 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Jessamine Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* "K" *Regiment* 12th U.S.C.L.A.

When admitted Nov. 12th/64 Order of Co. Comds.

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Acute Rheumatism.

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 384

Name Edmund Fry

Age 23 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Jessamine Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* K. 12 *Regiment* U.S.C.L.A.

When admitted February 15th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Acute Rheumatism

~~Synovitis~~

Branch B--G.H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 23rd/64

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel'd to Duty May 29/65

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel. to Duty Jany 17/65

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Dec 28th 1864.

682
Essex
Essex

Co. G, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 7 0 8 2	26	
2	6 2 1 4 4 7 4	27	
3	6 2 1 7 2 3 7	28	
4	6 2 1 7 3 8 4	29	
5	6 2 1 7 5 4 2	30	
6	6 2 1 7 7 7 9	31	
7	6 2 1 8 6 6 4	32	
8	9 1 2 7 2 4 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.11.P.500

See also

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Fry

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. C. R. ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mar-
12-1865.

F. A. Wright

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

7 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Essec Fry

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 3, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln, 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported drawn

from Fry

Book mark:

Jas Wilcox

Copyist.

(356d)

Ky | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edsie Fry

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Co. A as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13", 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sep. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $~~100~~

Where credited Lincoln Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Mar 13" 1865

Book mark:

D. Mc. Kennedy
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Fry

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Fry

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fr Arnold
Copyist.

(358)

F | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Essex Fay

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jan Hanck

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Fry

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Boyle Ky March 13 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died March 13/65

over

E L Shannon

Copyist.

F | 12th Cav'y | **U. S. C. T.**

Essex Fry,

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Died Mch. 12/65, at Fort Boyle, Ky.

Book mark: A 2330 Ky.

Copyist.

Fry, Essex

_____, Co. H, 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrollton

I, Cassius Fry born in Spencer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Cassius Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... } Cassius Fry his mark

this 13th day of September } .....

Before J. Ekin Lapsley D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 4th O.V.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cassius Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J. Ekin Lapsley D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... 13th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th U S Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

E. C. Kinney

Lieut 18th U S Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar Hyde, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mount Nelson

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

Edward F Little

his
Oscar X Hyde
mark

By Lieut Edward F Little
Volunteer at Baltimore
No. 1st Battalion
1864 enrolled
Maryland Potomac

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States, colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaac Fry born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson this

13th day of September Isaac X Fry

Before A. Alexander Capt & A.D.C. mark

D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 12th Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. Alexander Capt & A.D.C.

D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

N. O'Rourney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war; from date of enlistment in Company B, 13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.

E. O'Rourney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

War 12

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Essex Fifty

12th Reg't of U.S. C. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that Essep Fry a Private of Captain J. B. Pearson Company (~~K~~) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln Co, State of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 13th day of September, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having Served

The said Essep Fry was last paid by Paymaster Inj Jewell to include the 31st day of October, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States~~ CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Three $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of September 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

~~He is indebted to ..... , BUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ..... , LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 13th day of March, 1865.

Amos V Legron
Lieut
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edsep Story

Late of Company H

12th Reg't of U.S.C.A.H

Volunteers, who died at Fort T. Boyle

on the 12" *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED JAN 1871

Inventory of the effects of Essex Fitz late a Private of Captain L B Ransdell Company H of the 12th Regiment of U.S. C.A. H Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 13th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Prvte on the 13th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company H, 12th Regiment of U.S. C.A. H Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State of Ky; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Fort Boyle Ky on the 12th day of March 1865, by reason of Inflammation of Bowels

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		He Died Possessed of Know Effects	
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

Anson K Legron
Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Boyle Ky

DATE: March 15th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 3, 1875.

The Death of Essex Sing

, Co. K, 12th Regt U. S.

Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March & April, 1865, March 13, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 12, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

March 12, 186

Company Morning Reports.

Not shown, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

(Dated at Fort Boyle, Ky.) March 12, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1865, March 13, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. for 1st Qr 65

March 12, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

March 12, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

March 12, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Sweet

E.B. 11/500

Assistant Adjutant General.

(FOY) Vol Inf Hdq.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 21" 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. E 2nd Regt Pa Cavalry, Co H

12" Reg't of U.S.C.A. H"

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Mch 12" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Omm

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE 1865

I certify, on honor, that Essex Fry a Private of Captain S B Ransom Company (H) of the 12th Regiment of W.S.C.A.H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln Co", State of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky", and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the 13th day of Sept, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____ ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having Died of Inflammation of Bowels

The said Essex Fry" was last paid by Paymaster Maj Scovel to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Three $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, ~~since the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Boyle Ky", this 13th day of March, 1865.

Amos Kellogg
Lieut
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

A.G.O. dis Mar 13/65
Lieut Fire

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Essex Fry was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. September 13 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "H" 12th U.S.C.T. Albany (Ky) Sept 13 1864.

C. 2330. Ky

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't General.

B 116

No.

APPLICATION OF

Solon Frye

OF

Casey County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Essex Fry

enlisted September 13th 186 4

in Co H, 12th Ky Arty Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received [illegible] 186[illegible]

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. E. Barrow & Co,

Stanford Ky

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Hustonville

Lincoln County Kentucky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No._____

CLAIM OF

John Fry

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Essep Fry

I, John Fry, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____ County of Casey State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Essep Frys enlisted September 13th 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by A. L. Randolph in the 12th Heavy Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co H. certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by Purchase from my father John Fry about twenty years ago

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Liberty Ky January 28, 1867 John Fry

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Fry, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Fry



T STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace this 5th day of January 1867

_____ Clerk

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Casey } ss.

We William C Powell and [illegible] each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that John Frye of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 13th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Essex Frye; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Casey State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

[illegible]



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

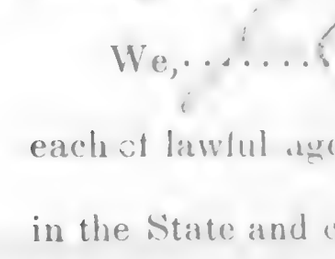
State of Kentucky,
County of Casey } ss.

We, [illegible] and [illegible] loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of [illegible] in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John Frye a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Casey State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

[illegible]



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Hustonville County of Lincoln State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R E Barrow & Co, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]



J Elarson
W Larson

The owner signs here. } John Frye

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jany 11th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Essex Fry was enrolled on the 13th day of Sept., 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13th day of Sept., 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C Kinney, to serve three years. Said Essex Fry is described as follows: Age, 30 years; eyes, black; hair, black; complexion, black; height, 5 feet 5 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Essex Fry owed service to John Fry, was credited to Lincoln County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "K", 12th Regiment U. S. C. Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 11th day of Jany, 1867.

D W Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 132, P. 311.

633

Fry, James

Co. 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 0 5 8 7	26	
2	6 2 1 0 7 5 3	27	
3	6 2 1 0 9 0 3	28	
4	6 2 1 1 0 5 5	29	
5	6 2 1 1 1 9 7	30	
6	6 2 1 1 3 3 9	31	
7	6 2 1 1 4 8 4	32	
8	6 2 1 1 6 2 2	33	
9	6 2 1 1 7 6 0	34	
10	6 2 1 1 8 9 8	35	
11	6 2 1 2 0 3 7	36	
12	6 2 1 2 1 7 5	37	
13	9 1 2 6 5 6 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fry

....., Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Oxford Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 25th, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph U.S.C.H. Art'y; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

F | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Ray

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Garrard & dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Drowned

Frank Hanger

Book mark:

Hadgild

(356d) Copyist.

Ff | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fry

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fay

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

Copyist.

Jr | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fry

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Guarding Govt Cattle to Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

J Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall

Hall, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Reeve
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fitz

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James Fay

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

S. G. Reece

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Thos

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty.
No allotment been paid

Book mark:

J. J. Reed
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fry
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100 bounty
no installment been paid

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Nutman Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fry

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Nuteman
Copyist.

(358)

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fry

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Mateman Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fry

Lieut., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 ..... 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Notman Copyist.

(361)

Fry James

, Co. D , 12 Reg't Nebraska

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D'Ivy ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

James D'Ivy his mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. No. 5

July 25 1864

By Lieut. Col. Commanding Dist.

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.

July 25 1864

by Capt. Wm. Ellis

Franklin Co. Ky.

Lieut. Col. Commanding Dist.

Capt. Wm. Ellis

Franklin Co. Ky.

July 25 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuckey

TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Fry born in Garrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Sixth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July 1864

Before J. B. Randolph

D. P. M

James X Fry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Tolliway

Asst Surg 40th K V M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. B. Randolph

and D. P. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864.

Capt US Insp

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 25th Regiment of U.S. Colored (Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt. US Insp

Mustering Officer.

Hospital Number 55

Name Jno Frey

Age 22 Nativity Ky,

Married or Single Single

Residence Garrett Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Bryantsville Garrett Co Ky

Rank Pvt. Co B 12 Regiment Ky Vol. U.S.

When admitted Aug. 15, 1862

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Debility,

Branch B-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Aug. 25. 1862.

634

Ens. Chiford

Co E, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 2 9 0	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 4 3	27	
3	6 2 1 2 5 9 3	28	
4	6 2 1 2 8 3 7	29	
5	6 2 1 3 2 9 7	30	
6	9 1 2 6 7 0 3 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orford Oman

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27" ....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died on Hospital at Louisville Ky on the 5th day of December 1864 of Typhoid Malaria

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 12 U. S. Atty | **U. S. C. T.**

Milford Fry

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd U. S. Atty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, July 27, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine 7. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner Jordan Scott

Book mark:

R S Skeltm

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilford Fay

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov'r to Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Shellm

Copyist.

(358)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Milford Fay

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Fry

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post. Hos-
pital at Mansfordville,
Ky Nov 7. 1864 of
Typhs Malarial.

Book mark: 4712. 2nd Aud. Sept. 21/64

R D Sheltm

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Fry

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Mumfordville, Ky. Nov. 7/64

R. V. 26. P. 122. 73. 47172 and Sept. 21/67. V. 151. P. 196. 73

Book mark

Examined

(361) *Copyist.*

Fry, Milford

L, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness .....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted at .....

No. .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, pension, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Casey Co Ky

I, Milford Fry born in Jessamine Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Milford Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27 day of July 1864 His Milford X Fry mark

Before J. C. Randolph

D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Bullenay

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Milford Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph

D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1864

A O Rumsey

Capt 124th *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E

12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, on the 29 day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson

A O Rumsey

Capt 124th Ky Vol Inf

Commanding Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milford Fry ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 27 day of July 1864

Witness:

S. J. Frain

.....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

No. .....

July 27 1864

By Lt Sharp

Lieut Col Commanding

Regt U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Milford Fry born in Tessamine Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty three years

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty seven day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Milford Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky Milford (X) Fry

this 27 day of July 64 mark

Before H. C. Randolph

Dept M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols M.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milford Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. C. Randolph

Dept M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27th day of July 1864

A. O'Flinney

Lieut 18th Infty Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. O'Flinney

Lieut 18th Infty Mustering Officer

Final Statement
of
Milford Fry
late Private Co E 12th N.C. Inf
Died Nov 7 1864

1864

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Welford Fry *a* Private *of Captain* James C Finch *Company* (E) *of the* 12th *Regiment of* U S C H, Art'y *Volunteers, of the State of* Kentucky, *born in* Jessamine County, *State of* Kentucky, *aged* 33 *years;* 5 *feet* 8 *inches high,* Black *complexion,* Blue *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Camp Nelson Ky, *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Camp Nelson Ky *on the* 27th *day of* July, 1864 *(or was mustered in service* ~~as a recruit,~~ *by* Capt McKinney, *at* Camp Nelson Ky *on the* 27th *day of* July, 1864, *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three Years: *and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* , *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Died in Hospital at Mumfordville Ky on the 4th day of Nov, 1864 of Typhoid Malarial

The said Welford Fry *was last paid by Paymaster* BM Thompson *to include the* 31st *day of* August, 1864 *and has pay due him from that time to the present date,* ~~*and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)*~~ *and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* Forty, 24 100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Mumfordville Ky, *this* 12th *day of* Nov, 1864

John B Stratton
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Copy of Letter to Gen. Ruger Dec 15

Final Statement

of

Milford Figg

late Private Co E 12th U.S.C.H.A

Died Nov 7th 1864

Cl'k. Appt. 22 1865

Pro. of Conf. and Pltr.

rec'd for Bd. and sent 2d

Audit.

3.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 16th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED NOV 18 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Milford Fry *a* Private *of Captain* James O. Trunck *Company* (E) *of the* 12th *Regiment of* U. S. C. H. Art'y *Volunteers, of the State of* Kentucky, *born in* Jessamine County, *State of* Kentucky, *aged* 33 *years;* 5 *feet* 8 *inches high* Blue *complexion,* Blue *eyes,* Black *hair, and by occupation a* Farmer, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Camp Nelson Ky, *and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Camp Nelson Ky, *on the* 2nd day of July, 1864 *(or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by* Capt H C Kinney, *at* Camp Nelson Ky *on the* 2nd day of July, 1864, *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* Three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* , *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* Sent in Hospital at Mumfordville Ky on the 4th day of Nov 1864 of Typhoid Malarial

The said Milford Fry *was last paid by Paymaster* J W Thompson *to include the* 31st *day of* August, 1864, *and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)~~ and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* forty six 44/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to , Sutler, 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* Mumfordville Ky *this* 12th *day of* Nov, 1864

John B Sinclair

1st Lieut *Commanding Company.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

638

Fry, Ransom

Co. B, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207190	26	
2	6207360	27	
3	6207514	28	
4	6207630	29	
5	6207777	30	
6	6207930	31	
7	6208058	32	
8	6208185	33	
9	6208303	34	
10	6208427	35	
11	6208550	36	
12	6208669	37	
13	9126231	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 632275 - P.O. aff
S-753937 PO aff

J. H. Emmert Co

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Serg't.

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Richmond Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Rudolph Capt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 1864

Where born Rossmine, Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rossmine Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported Owner

Harvey Scott

Book mark:

R M Harmon

(356d) Copyist.

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S. McHarmon

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Dec 15/64

Book mark:

J M Harmon
Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Foy

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. C. Ford

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Corp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U S for Clothing, C & E Equipage lost 65 c.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlo' since Aug. 22/65

Book mark:

C. A. Page

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 ct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sergt. Oct 1/65.

Book mark:

A S Pratt

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Ivy

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Cook Hospital, Louisville Ky. since Jan. 6th 1866.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Fry

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apl 24", 1866.

Muster-out to date, Apl 24", 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11.09 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Prom Corpl Mar 15"64.
Prom 1st Sergt. Oct. 1" 65.

Book mark: 254822

(861) W. B. Ferguson *Copyist.*

Fry Ransom

, Co. B, 12 Reg't N.S.B. H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Fry ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Kilbourn

the 14th day of July 1864

Witness: Frank Lagen

Ransom Fry

Name: Ransom Fry

Volunteered at Camp Kilbourn, Wis.

Aug 14 1864

By Lt. Col. Ransom

Appears with Consent

Camp Kilbourn Wis

Aug 14 1864

Ransom Fry

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ransom Fry born in Pendleton Co

in the State of Ky aged 21 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of [illegible] 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ransom Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13" day of July

Before J. L. Randolph

Ransom Fry

his mark

D P M C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml H Alter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf'd Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ransom Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J. L. Randolph
D P M C

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Twenty first day of July 186 4.

A O'Kinney
Capt & AQ Dept

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service or the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, (Cavalry) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July 186 4, at Camp Nelson

A O'Kinney
Capt & AQ Dept

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cannon Fry ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson .....

the 13 day of July .....

Witness:

Frank Logus .....

his
Cannon X Fry .....
mark

Volunteered at ..... 18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases of United States enlistments of

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to company the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Ransom Fry born in Jessamine Co

in the State of Ky aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ransom Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky

this 13" day of July

Before J. Randolph D. P. M.

Ransom Fry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry J. C. Allen
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ransom Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is 5 *feet* ..... *inches* high.

J. L. Randolph

D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Seventh day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864

... Regt. ... Vol. Inf.

... Co.

... 18" ... Eyes ... Hair ... Complexion

... feet ... inches high.

... Born in ...

... Age ... years.

... Enlisted by ...

... Mustering Officer.

Nicholasville May 8. 1866

Rice W. F.
Sup. Freedmen 2d Dist.
Lexington Div.

Requests information regarding
Ransom Fry, formerly Sergt.
"B" Co. 12th U.S.C. city (Ky) -
Wishes to know why Fry did not
receive Bounty $200 at muster out -

Recd. O.C.M.D.K. May 10th. 1866.

Nicholasville May 8th /66

Capt.

I have the honor to request that you will furnish me with information in regard to Ransom Fry formerly a Serg't in "B" 6th 12th U.S.C. Artillery. He informs me that he recd no Bounty and that the rest of the Co. recd $200.00 each. The date of his muster into service was July 12th 1864 and of his discharge April 24th 1866 under S.O. No 93 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky.

If there is any reason why this man should not receive the Bounty due him please inform me as he wishes me to make a claim for him

Very Respectfully
Your Obt
W. F. Rice
Lieut Freedmen
2d Dist Ky

Capt. J. P. Cranston
A.C.M. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville
Ky

636

Fry, Robert

Co. H 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217081	26	
2	6204387	27	
3	6217236	28	
4	621-388	29	
5	6217541	30	
6	6217693	31	
7	6217845	32	
8	6217999	33	
9	6218146	34	
10	6218293	35	
11	6218436	36	
12	6218579	37	
13	9127243	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fry

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13 , 1864.

Where C. Nelson

By whom L. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

7 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fair

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Hudson Ky., Sept. 13, 186 4

Where born Marion Co.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Hudson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Hudson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Casey's Div.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Book mark:

(356*d*)

Copyist.

Y | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fry

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Cry. A as Co. H.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 186 5.

Where born Marion Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 13", 186 4.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 186 4.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cav Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

K. Mc. Kennedy

(339) Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fry

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

C	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. C. Truex

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fay

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Jas. Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

S H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Shaw

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd **H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corpl Stacy

Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Thornton

Copyist.

5/4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert O'Fay

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

C H	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Fry

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Hamilton

Copyist.

1 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gray,

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Watkins.
Copyist.

I. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ivy

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

11 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ivey,

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1233 Ky.

Hastie

(361) *Copyist.*

Fry, Robert

....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Fry ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 13th day of September 1864

Witness: J. Bostwick

his
Robert x Fry
mark

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By ..... 18 ,

Co. Capt Fry

Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 13th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert Fry born in Harrison &c

in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.A.A.G.

his
Robert + Fry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst surgt 7th O.V.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lt & A.A.A.G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

B. Robertson

his
Robert x Gray
mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as have them mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Robert Fry born in Mason Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Fry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept. 1864 his Robert + Fry mark

Before J. L. Randolph Lt & R M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Stout feet Seven inches high.

J. L. Randolph Lt & R M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

A. O. Kinney

Capt 12th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Band Regiment of United States Volunteers, on the 13th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. O. Kinney

Captain 12th U S Inft

Mustering Officer.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jany 11th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Robert Fry *was enrolled on the* 13th *day of* Sept^r, 1864, *at* Camp Nelson Ky, *by* J C Randolph, *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 13th *day of* Sept^r, 1864, *at* Camp Nelson Ky, *by* Capt N. C Kinney, *to serve* three *years. Said* Robert Fry *is described as follows: Age,* 18 *years; eyes,* black; *hair,* black; *complexion,* black; *height,* 5 *feet* 4 *inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that* Robert Fry *owed service to* John Fry, *was credited to* Casey *County, Ky., and was assigned to Co.* "H", 12th *Regiment U. S. C.* Artty (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 11th *day of* Jany, 1867.

B. 18, *R.* 311.

A. D. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Robert Fry was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 13 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "H" 12th U.S.C.T. (Ky) Sept 13 1864.

F. 2331, Ky

F. C. S. Hayward

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No.

APPLICATION OF

Solon Frye

OF

Casey County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Robert Fry

enlisted September 13th 1864

in Co H, 12th Ky Artly Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 6 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. E. Barrow & Co

Stanford Ky

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Hustonville

Lincoln County Kentucky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

John Fryze

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Robert Fryz

I, John Fryze, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ..... County of Casey State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Robert Fryz enlisted September 13th 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Lt. Randolph in the 12th Heavy Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by purchase from John H. Tucker about eight years ago

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Liberty Ky January 1867

John Fryz

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Fryze, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend **the United States** ***against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States;*** that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



STAMP.

John Fryze

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace this 25th day of January 1867

Jno Catherwood

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Casey } ss.

We William C Powell and J B McKinney each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that John Fogg of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 13th day of September 186 4, the lawful owner of the slave named Robert Fogg; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Casey State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of January 186 7.

Wm C Powell

STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Casey } ss.

We, Neal Sweeney and William C Powell loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Casey in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John Fogg a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Neal Sweeney
William C Powell

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Casey State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of January 1867.

Robt Thurman J P

STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Hustonville County of Lincoln State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R E Barrow & Co, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

STAMP.

The owner signs here. } John Fogg

R E Barrow
W Mason

} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

637

Fuller, Moses

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620336	26	
2	620561	27	
3	620576	28	
4	620516	29	
5	621606	30	
6	620621	31	
7	620636	32	
8	620651	33	
9	620665	34	
10	620675	35	
11	620684	36	
12	620701	37	
13	912608	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Fuller

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mercer Co Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Lt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. per Gen. No 3 dated H Q Dis. Detachmt. 12. U.S.C.A. Columbus Ky Dec 24, 65 to date from Dec 20, 65

(383*g*)

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fuller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co Lieut. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner — Joseph Northcut.

Book mark:

(339) J. D. Smith, Copyist.

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Fuller

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Do Aug 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) R. E. Parker

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller

Art., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller

Art'r, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller,

Pd, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Austen.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Weston

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Westcott

(358) — *Copyist.*

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Austin.

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller

Corp'l, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal since December 20 1865 per G. Order No. 3 Dated H'd Q'rs Detch't 12 U.S.C.T. Ft. Columbus Ky Decemb. 27/65

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Fuller

Corp., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) Copyist.

F | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Fuller

Corp., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Asst't. Surgl. Dec. 20/65

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(861) *Copyist.*

Fuller Moses,

Co. A, 12 Reg't M. V. V. H. A.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Fuller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Tillson .....

the 12 day of Oct .....

Witness:

W. Keslin .....

Moses Fuller

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

18 .

By .....

Ex. 9 Specimen

9

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Moses Fuller born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Ky aged 34 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12 day of July 186 ;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Moses Fuller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13" day of July

Before H C Randolph

D P M

his Moses X Fuller mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harry H Alter
Asst Surg. 52d Ky Inf V.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Fuller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

H C Randolph
D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service this fifteenth day of July 1864.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Fourteenth Regiment of Artillery Heavy Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf
Mustering Officer

Moses Fuller
Private Co. "K" 14th Regt Ky Heavy Artillery Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Fuller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 12 day of July 1864

Witness: Wm Foster

his
Moses X Fuller
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. ..... July 12 1864
By Lt Col Commanding
Lieut Col Commanding
Forces Northern Ky
Dept of the Ohio

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Moses Fuller born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 34 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Moses Fuller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13 day of July

Before H. P. Randolph C. P. M.

his
Moses X Fuller
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H Allen
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf'tr'd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Fuller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

H. P. Randolph
C. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 14th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kingsley
Capt 1st U.S. Arty
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States, for three years of duration during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864.

N. C. Kingsley
Capt 1st U.S. Arty
Mustering Officer

Moses Fuller
Private Co. C
14th U.S. Col'd Artillery

Gabet, Samuel '638

Co B 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207195	26	
2	620436 2	27	
3	62045 17	28	
4	6 2 0 4 6 6 9	29	
5	6 2 0 4 8 1 5	30	
6	6 2 0 4 9 5 5	31	
7	6 2 0 8 6 9 8	32	
8	6 2 0 8 2 5 5	33	
9	6 2 0 8 3 4 8	34	
10	6 2 0 8 4 7 1	35	
11	6 2 0 8 5 7 1	36	
12	6 2 0 8 7 1 0	37	
13	9 1 2 6 2 3 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 15 22764 P.O. Inc
S-1949017-0.0 M&M
Hart. 12-21-46 MYK

Dr Emmeal Esq

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Slabik

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph U.S.A., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gabbett

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 21, 1864

Where born Mercer, Kentucky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mercer Co. Joint Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Personal Owner

Louis Gabbett

Book mark:

J. M. Barnes

Copyist.

(356d)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gabit

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gabik

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

G 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gabit

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gabit

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

J. H. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gabit

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ross

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gabick

Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing C. & G. Equipage lost 95 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gabick,

Art., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlo since Aug. 22/1865. Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gatrick

Sergt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gatt

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Returned as Absent
on Pass Hospital Cases
Nov. 30th 1865.

Book mark: ----

W. H. Ferguson
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gadit

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as nurse
on Post Hospital since
Nov. 25th 1865.

Book mark:

W D Ferguson
Copyist.

(358)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Corbit

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 77/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W B Ferguson

(861) *Copyist.*

Gabbit Samuel.

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, to precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Gabbit ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Hugh W. Adams

his
Samuel X Gabbit
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

No. .....

July 21, 1864,

By .....

for Thornton - Co.

Adjt. 12th U.S.C.T.

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1864
ASST. ADJUTANT GENERAL

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 44 & 78.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Gabbit born in Mercer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged forty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States, of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Gabbit

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of July

Before H. Randolph Surg 40th Ky Mtd Inf

Samuel Gabbit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Stearns
Asst Surg 40th Ky Mtd Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Gabbit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is five feet six inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Surg 40th Ky Mtd Inf
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service twenty first day of July 186 4

N. C. Kenney
Capt 1st U S Sharpshooters
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 2d Battalion (Heavy) Regiment of Mtd Colored Volunteers, on the twenty first day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kenney
Capt 1st U S Sharpshooters
Mustering Officer.

Approved
W. E. Nelson
Brig Gen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Samuel Gobbit ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Forty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Kentucky .....

the ..... 21 ..... day of ..... July ..... 1864 .....

Witness:

..... Hugh W. Davis .....

Samuel his X mark Gobbit

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.
No. 350
Name Samuel Gobbit
Age 43 years
Born in Kentucky
Occupation Farmer
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Height 5 Feet 7 Inches
Enrolled at Camp Nelson Ky.
By Lt. Col. Wm. Gross
July 21 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Gabbit born in Mercer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged forty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Gabbit

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21 day of July

Before J. H. Randolph Lt P. M

his
Samuel X Gabbit
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols Mtd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Gabbit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* Six *inches* high.

J. H. Randolph
Lt P. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, this twenty first day of July 1864

R. O. Kinney
Capt 78th U.S. Inf and
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the twenty first day of July, 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

E. C. Kinney
Capt 78th U.S. Inf and
Mustering Officer.

Hospital Number 98

Name Samuel Gabet

Age 44 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Married

Residence Mercer Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Harrisburgh Mercer Co. Ky.

Rank Pvt. Co. B 12 Regiment Ky. Vol. Inf.

When admitted Sept. 14 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Headache

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rec'd Aug 5 1911

639

Gaines, Green

Co L 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 7 4 7	26	
2	6 2 0 ? 1 ? 5	27	
3	6 2 0 4 8 1 3	28	
4	6 2 2 1 ? 2 ?	29	
5	6 2 2 1 6 6 8	30	
6	6 2 2 1 8 9 2	31	
7	6 2 2 1 ? 8 0	32	
8	9 1 2 7 6 8 8	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Thos. H-2V-33 & Gmc

J. H. Emmerd Esq

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Gates

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wash'n D. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2nd, 1864.

Where Camp Stanton

By whom Capt Tibbits; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mar 7 - 65 - at Newbern N C Prisoner of War

F. D. Mitchell

Copyist.

(383g)

12 KY C

G | | USCT

Green Gaines

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol

Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Green Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 21 98/100

Date of first muster Sept. 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 4 Corps Div. Ky Name of master Bob. Gaines Green Co. Ky written on Tent, Blanket Canteen Haversack & Knapsack

Book mark: _____

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

G **12** H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Green Gaines

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Green Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

I W Torrey

(339) Copyist.

G | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Garner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Green Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340c) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Gaines

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co. L
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 186 5.

Where born Green, Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Mch 29/65

Book mark:

Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Upton Daniel

Pvt, Co L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27", 186 .

Where Delaware city

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 27", 186 .

Where " Dist of Del.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospl at Louisville Ky since Oct 20" 1864.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358d) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm Emmet

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 64 to Feb 28th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Joined Regt at Annapolis

Md since last Roll

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Edmund

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Fort Monroe, Va. March
24th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: U.S. P. 60/63.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Gaines

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Mar 29 '65
at New Albany, Ind.
of Pleuro Pneumonia

Book mark: V.14 P.60, 68
298.594

O Beck

(361) *Copyist.*

Gaines, Green

P, Co. L, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gaines, Green

P, Co. L, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 29/65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Green Gains Co L

12th Reg't of U S Col H Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

I certify, on honor, that Green Gains a Private of Captain O B Darling Company (L) of the 12" Regiment of U S Cd Hy Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U"S, born in Green County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7" inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~_____~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ~~_____~~, on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186~~_~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fiddler _____, at Lebanon Ky on the 27" day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of ~~_____~~, at ~~_____~~ on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186~~_~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity as Private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death- Died in U S Floating Hosp'l Ohio, at New Albany Ind" of Pneumonia March 29" 1865"

The said Green Gains was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to ~~include the~~ ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 186~~_~~, and has pay due him from that time (Date of Enlistment) to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43 38/100 dollars, since the 27" day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~_____~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 19th day of April, 1865.

O B Darling

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.G.O. May 11. 1865

Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor,

A.G.O. Sept. 2d. 1865,

Inv. of Clothing &c. rec'd,

from 2d Aud. and so Audited,

B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 26th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Green Gains Co. L

72d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Wm Mar 29th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Green Garnes a Private of Captain O B Darling Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of 2d S Cal Kty Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ 2d S, born in Green County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~_____~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ~~_____~~, on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____, 186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Fiddler _____, at Lebanon, on the 27th day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of ~~_____~~, at ~~_____~~, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity as Private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in U S Floating Hosp "Ohio" at New Albany "Ind" of Pneumonia March 29th 1865

The said Green Garnes was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from Date of Enlistment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43 = $\frac{98}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 19th day of April, 1865.

O B Darling
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Green Graves

Late of Company "L"

12" *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Artly

Volunteers, who died at New Albany, Ind.

on the 29" *day of* March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Green Grimes late a Recruit of Captain O B Darling Company "L" of the 12" Regiment of U S Col'd Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Lebanon in the State of Kentucky on the 27" day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 27" day of September 1864, at Lebanon Ky. in Company "L", 12" Regiment of U S Col'd Cavy Volunteers, to serve 3" years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18" years of age, 5' feet 7" inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U S Floating Hosp't "Ohio", at New Albany "Ind" on the 29" day of March 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	Two	Knapsacks	One
Caps	One	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	One		
Great coats	One	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	One		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	One		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	One	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	One	Money. Specie	$ /
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$2 00

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Green Grimes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Wm Taylor "A" Surg. U S "Ohio" at U S Floating Hosp't "Ohio" New Albany "Ind" to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O B Darling
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Bowling Green

Date: April 19" 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

REPORT

OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF

Green Crain

late of Co. D. 12 Regt.

of M. C. H. J Vols., who

died at Ohio floating U.S.A.
Ohio River

General Hospital, ~~Louisville,~~ Ky.,

the 29 day of March

1865

FORM 5.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 187, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14, 1865, consisting of Capt. L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. E. B. Strong, Company K, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. B. F. Cowen, Company I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Green Gains *of Company* D *12th Regiment* U. S. C. T. *Volunteer*

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

1	Great coat,	brought,	$,50
1	Uniform coat,	"	,25
1	Flannel sack coat,	"	,25
2	Trousers, pairs.,	"	,25
1	Shirts,	nothing	
1	Drawers, pairs,	"	,25
	~~Socks,~~	" "	
	~~Shoes,~~	" "	
1	Boots,	" nothing	
1	Wool blanket.	"	,50
	~~Rubber~~	" "	
1	Knapsack,	nothing $2,00	
	Haversack.	"	
	Canteen,	"	

Capt nothing

Cash ~~two dollars~~
$ 2,00
" 2,00
$ 4,00

L O Marshall
Capt, Co. D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., President.

B F Cowen
2d Lieut. Co. I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: Dow J Dill
Colonel, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, *from Capt L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., August* 1865, Four *Dollars and* —— *cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late* Green *of Company,* D *12 Regiment* 186 *th U. S. C. Volunteers*

W Williams
Paymaster, United States Army.

640

Gardner, Aron

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205772	26	
2	6205425	27	
3	620673	28	
4	6206207	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aron Gardener

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Company Sep 10" 1864 by P. E. Rankin

Enrolled Sept 10/64 at Bowling Green Ky for 3yrs - Date of muster in not stated

Book mark:

P. E. Rankin

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aron Gardenar

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Burks

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Avis Gardener

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. E. Burks

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm Gardner.

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 4 April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Said Wm Gardner was
enlisted by Capt H. Rodney at
Bowling Green Ky September 10,
1864. as stated on previous
Muster & Pay Rolls of Co A.
and was falsely represented
by Capt Rodney as mustered
into service July 25. 1864. at
(At home in Middle age and slate and bk)
Book mark:

(over)

E Nesbit

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 15 6206307 ☆1891☆

Louisville Ky by Capt. J. M.
Smith. M. C. U. S. A.
He has received pay from
the 10 day of September 1864
to July 25th, 1865.
He was examined on account
of disability on or about
May 1st 1865.
He never was mustered into
Service.

Gardener, Aaron

, Co. A, 12 Regt H.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 2nd Battn 12th U.S. Col. A. H.
Lebanon Ky May 29/65

Leavitt, Lt. R.
Major Landy Battn

Forward man Aaron Gardener
who has been on duty with
Co A and has drawn four months
pay - on Lieut Rodmans false
muster - He was forwarded by
Post as a man. To be mustered
but was rejected on account of
age - Forwards him for discharge -

Recd 5-29-1865

Head Qrs 3d Batty 12th Conft Cavalry
Coleburg Ky May 29th 1865

Colonel

The bearer Aaron Gardner has been on duty with Company "A" since last September, and has received four months pay on Capts Rodgers Roll, when he was taken to Bowling Green some two weeks since with other recruits for same company, and rejected by the Mustering Officer on account of age and I forward him to you for disposal

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lt R Leavitt
Mustering Officer
12th Conft Cavalry
3d Div Batty

Lt Col N. S. Anderson
Comdg Dist of Louisville Ky
Munfordville

641

Gardner. Simon

Co. B, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620719 4	26	
2	620732 0	27	
3	620747 0	28	
4	620761 1	29	
5	620776 9	30	
6	620791 3	31	
7	620865 2	32	
8	620817 9	33	
9	620830 4	34	
10	620848 8	35	
11	620851 1	36	
12	620867 0	37	
13	91262373	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$ 1177090.-00 MM FM
S-2972210 And. N.D

J. P. Kinnear Esq

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

....., Co. B., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Randolph Rm term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Pvt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 21, 1864

Where born Clark, Kentucky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 186 4

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 21, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clark Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

James Shall

Book mark:

B M Harrison

(356d) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

2d Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl July 22/64.

Book mark :

Copyist.

G | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Gardner

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Harmon
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

(358) J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Corpl, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Mf. for ordnance 75 ¢.

Book mark:

A Pratt

Copyist.

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Corpl., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for transportation furnished $3.50

Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Gardner

Corp., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Gardner

Corp., Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April 24", 186 6.

Muster-out to date April 24", 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28", 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 16 21 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Prom to Corpl July 22" 64.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Gardner Simeon

....., Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simeon Gardner ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Cova.

his
Simeon Gardner
mark

Simeon Gardner
Volunteered at
No.
By
Co. Clark
Camp Nelson Ky
R.L.S.O.
Aug 1st 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Simeon Gardner born in Clark Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simeon Gardner

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July 1864 Simeon X Gardner his mark

Before H. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Tolleway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Gardner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

H. C. Randolph
Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. twenty first day of July 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th USI in Com'd

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 2d ... Regiment of U.S. Colored ... Volunteers, on the twenty first day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th USI in Com'd

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simeon Gardner ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky

the 21 day of July 1864

Witn : :

Judson E. Cole

his
Simeon X Gardner
mark

No. 58

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

By Lieut Col Commanding

July 21st 1864.

Age 27 Years

Appears on

Company Descriptive

Book of Detachment

Of Colored Troops

Camp Nelson Ky

12 Regt U.S.C.T.

Clarence A Seelye

1st Lieut & A.C.S.

Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness :

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.; A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Simeon Gardner born in Clark

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simeon Gardner

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson

this 21st day of July 1864 Simeon his Gardner mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.C.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Tolerton

Asst Surg 40th Ky vols M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Gardner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. C. Randolph

Lt & A.C.M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Twenty first day of July 1864

A. C. Chaney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 12th Ky (Heavy) Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty first day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Chaney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf. and

Mustering Officer

642

Garnett, Nelson

Co I, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620311	26	
2	620474	27	
3	621874	28	
4	621883	29	
5	621903	30	
6	621917	31	
7	621938	32	
8	621944	33	
9	621958	34	
10	621971	35	
11	621984	36	
12	621997	37	
13	912231876	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1439046-P.O. 960

S-1439664-P.O. M4W

J. K. Emmons Co

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

....., Co. ....., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garnett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born Franklin Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $~~100~~

Where credited Woodford Co Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Harrison Brown

reported owner.

Book mark:

L. H. Smith, Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
org. d as co. G.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 1st, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Con. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: B. 464 Ky.

Wm. Kennedy
Copyist.

(339)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Garrett

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358*d*) Copyist.

I 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Hamett

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Jacob H

F[illegible], Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Jarnett

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

G | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Garnett

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Garnett

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus'd in substitute
U. S. Bounty $100

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

6	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garnett

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wf. Jas. Garnett, P.O. Lancaster, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

William Ferguson

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garnet

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Garnet

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. duty at Post Hospl since Dec 26/65

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garnett

Pvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Apl 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 19/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361)

Copyist.

Garnett, Nelson

_____, Co. I, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Garnis ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of September 1864.

Witness:

H. M. Blaisdell

his
Nelson × Garnis
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky 1864

No. 12 US Cav

By Lieut Brown

Co "I" 2nd Regt US Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellsburg Nelson Co

I, Nelson Garnett born in Franklin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Seven years

and by occupation a Founder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 186 4.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, ~~un~~less sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Garnett

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg Ky

this 14th day of Sept 64 Nelson Garnett his Mark

Before J. C. Randolph Jr. Lt & A.A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. S. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Garnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

J. C. Randolph Jr.

Lt & A.A.A.G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 16th U. S. C. T.

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of September 1864 at Campbellsburg Ky

N. C. Kinney

Capt 16th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Gerrish ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 14 day of September 1864,

Witness:

D. M. Blausieen

his
Nelson X Gerrish
mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky

the 14 day of September 1864

for 3 years.

No. 4

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

, the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bount,, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount,, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bount,, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Franklin

I, Nelson Garnett born in Franklin

in the State of Ky aged Thirty Seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of September 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Garnett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Ky on

this 14 day of Sept 1864 his Nelson X Garnett mark

Before J C Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th O.V.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Garnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J C Randolph Capt
10th O.V.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864

H C Pinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

12 Cavalry, Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Nelson Garnett was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 14 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co I. 12th U S C Arty Ky Sept 14 1864.

Ky 464

A Pardriel

Asst. Adj't General.

1864.

No. 464

APPLICATION OF

Harrison Burnett

OF

Woodford Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Nelson Garnett

Enlisted Sept 14 186*4*

In Com. D, *12th* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED ~~TROOPS.~~ *Heavy Arty*

Received January 1st, 186*4*

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Versailles Ky

_____

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Harrison Brown of Woodford Co Ky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Nelson Garnett

I, Harrison Brown a loyal citizen, and a resident of , County of Woodford , State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Nelson Garnett , enlisted 14th Sept 1864, [redacted], at Camp Nelson , by Capt C C Rumsey in the 12 H Vet regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Said slave was given to me by my father Scott Brown some Thirty Years ago and has been in my constant possession to the time of [illegible] of Enlistment.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

H Brown

December 13th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Harrison Brown , the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

H Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Versailles Ky, this 13th day of December, 1866.

A G McLucas J P
Woodford Co Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We W Henry Graddy and S B Scearce each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Harrison Brown of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 14th day of Sept 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Nelson Garnett referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

W Henry Graddy
S B Scearce

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of Decem 1866.

A C McCord N.P.W.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Woodford } SS.

We W Henry Graddy and S B Scearce loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Harrison Brown a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

W Henry Graddy
S B Scearce

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Woodford State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of December 1866.

A C McCord N.P.W.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Versailles County of Woodford State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 30th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Nelson Garnett was enrolled on the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J C Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 14th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C Kinney, to serve three years. Said Nelson Garnett is described as follows: 37 yrs age, black eyes, black hair, black complexion, 5 ft 4 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that he owed service to Hanson Brown and is credited to Woodford Co Ky — He was assigned to Company "I" 12th U S Col Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 30th day of Nov, 1866.

D W Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 372 R 315

643

Garnett, Robert

Co M 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 9 5 1	26	
2	6 2 0 4 9 8 5	27	
3	6 2 2 2 6 6 8	28	
4	6 2 2 2 7 4 8	29	
5	6 2 2 2 8 5 2	30	
6	6 2 2 2 9 9 2	31	
7	6 2 2 3 1 2 5	32	
8	6 2 2 3 2 4 0	33	
9	6 2 2 3 3 6 8	34	
10	9 1 2 7 8 3 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 4'41452

D-1377986-P.O.86

D.2820556 PO Ref.

PO M/H Cert 5746380 - 1/8/18

J. Vincent Lee

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Goodrich

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Barre Vt.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1st, 1865.

Where B. Crow Agt

By whom Substitute; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Beals

(383g) Copyist.

G 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Garrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apl 15, 1865.

Where born Barren Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Dept. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Hart County.
Owed service to Robt Richardson
Heirs.

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized, as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Barren Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 13 Apl, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 13 Apl, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gannett

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

1

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garnett

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garnett

Point, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garnet

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garnett

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G.E. $\frac{95}{100}$.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garnett

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C Harper

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garnett

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

No

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 : due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. E. Harper

Copyist.

(861)

Garnett, Robert

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't V & L T

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Garnett, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 13th day of April 1865

Witness:

A Wilson Capt & Rec Mac
3 Dist Ky Colrd Trps

Robt x Garnett
his
mark

By Lt Col Robertson
Mustering Officer

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
No. 65
April 13th 1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Ordered to Hart County

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Robert Garnett born in Barren Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of April 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Garnett

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 13th day of April 1863

Before A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mus.
3 Dist. Ky & Md. Dept Ohio

his
Robert + Garnett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robt Garnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mus. 3 Dist. Ky Dept

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of April 1863

A G Wilson Capt & Pro. Mus.
3 Dist. Ky Dept

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

644

Garrett, George W

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203373	26	
2	6203761	27	
3	6205771	28	
4	6205924	29	
5	6206072	30	
6	6206255	31	
7	6206370	32	
8	6206518	33	
9	6206657	34	
10	6206792	35	
11	6206924	36	
12	6207057	37	
13	9126094	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Garrett

....., Co. A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fayette Co Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Randolph Capt term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Garnett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., July 15, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Woodford Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner - James McKee.

Book mark: 247 S.C. Ky

(339) L. G. Smith, Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Garrett

Bvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George N. Garrett

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

Copyist.

(358)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George M. Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Parks

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865:

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Present-sick in Regtl Hospital at Fort-Bayen Ky since April 28th 1865.

Book mark:.....

E Forstall

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Garrett.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent, present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E Austin

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Garrett.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present-1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Irston.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1865:

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hirsten

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George W. Garrett

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paygn

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Garrett

Pvt., Co....., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 22 6/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(861) Copyist.

Garnett, Geo. W.

_____, Co. A, 12 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Garrett ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 86 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Bruce

Geo. W. his X mark Garrett

Enlisted July 6th 1864

Co. [illegible]

Regt [illegible]

No. 83

Volunteered at .....

18 .

By .....

Mr Mayfield

Camp Nelson Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuckey TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George W. Garrett born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Ky aged 36 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do ~~also agree to~~ accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George W. Garrett

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 George W. his X Garrett mark

Before H. C. Randolph D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Atterbury
Asst Surg 52 Ky Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. W. Garrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

H. C. Randolph
D. P. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infy

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Kentucky Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

Pay Due ... 4

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Garrett. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 6th day of July 1864

Witness:
H. H. Thomas

George H. Garrett. his mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George W Garrett born in Woodford Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 36 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 8th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George W. Garrett

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 14 day of July 1864 his George W Garrett mark

Before H C Rambaugh Lt & R M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. Allen
Asst Surg 52d Ky Infty Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Garrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

H C Rambaugh Lt & R M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 8th day of July, 1864

A C Kinney Capt 11th US Inf
Mustering Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 28 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioners for the State of Kentucky, with the information that George W. Garnett was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 6. 1864, and was mustered in as Private in Co. A. 12th U.S.C. Hvy. Arty. July 15, 1864.

M. 247

A. R. Peterson

A. A. G.

B.M.B.

No. 10 247

APPLICATION OF

James McKee

County of Woodford

State of Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named George W. Garnett

Enlisted the 6th July 1864,

In Com. A 12th Heavy Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Decr 18th, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

.....Dollars.

.....

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

.....,

.....

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Upper Station

Woodford County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. 10

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ,
County of , State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave , enlisted ,
1864, at , by
in the regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, , the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ;
this day of , 1866.

Clifford County Ky
N. P. Register U. S. D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF } ss.

We ____ and ____ each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that ____ of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ____ day of ____ 186__, the lawful owner of the slave named ____; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ____ for the County of ____ State of Kentucky, this the ____ day of ____ 186__.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF } ss.

We ____ and ____ loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the ____ of ____ in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known ____ a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a ____ for the county of ____ State of Kentucky, this the ____ day of ____ 186__.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ____ County of ____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 19th, 186 .

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that George W. Garnett was enrolled on the 6th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. L. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. L. Kinney, to serve three years. Said George W. Garnett is described as follows: 36 years age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 6 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that George W. Garnett own service to James McKee was credited to Woodford County Ky and was assigned to Company "A" 12th Regt U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 19th day of November, 1866.

D. W. Kinney

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 481 R 202

.645 Garvin Ervin

Garvin, Ervin

Co A, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203369	26	
2	6205616	27	
3	6205768	28	
4	6205921	29	
5	6206669	30	
6	6206255	31	
7	6206448	32	
8	6207147	33	
9	9126091	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irvin Gowin

....., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph Dem, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 7. 1865 in Post Hospl at Mumfordsville Ky.

(383*g*)

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irvine Garvine

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born Lincoln, Ky.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lincoln & Mit. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Refused owner -

David Garvine.

Book mark:

(339) R. G. Smith, Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erwin Garvin

Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for In Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

R. E. Burke

(358d) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Erwin Garvin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Erwin Gorwin

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Erwin Garrison

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

P. E. Pinkes

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Irvine Garwin.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrston

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Erwin Garvin

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital
Mumfordsville Ky. June 7. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erwin Garrison

Pvt., Co. a, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Jeffersonville Ky June 7/65 P. Asst Surg

Roll 1022

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(361) *Copyist.*

Garvin, Ervin

P, Co. A, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lorenzo Gardner* ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *40* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson Ky*

the *7* day of *July* 1864

Witness:

H. Randolph

Lorenzo Gardner

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky* No. ....

By ..... for .....

July 7 1864

Lorenzo Gardner

12 Ky Cav

Clerk

for Lieut Col Commanding

Clerk Garrison

Lt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Georgetown

I, Irvin Garvine born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Ky aged 40 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 7th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law, for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Irvin Garvine do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 7 day of July 1864

Before J. C. Randolph D. C. M.

his Irvin X Garvine mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Silenus M. Alter
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf'l

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Irvin Garvine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
D. C. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service at Camp Nelson Ky day of July 1864

N. C. Murray
Capt 11th U.S. Inf'l

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 7th day of July 1864

N. C. Murray
Capt 11th U.S. Inf'l
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistment of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Gaxonie ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson Ky

the ..... 7 ..... day of ..... July .....

Witness:

H. C. Randolph

his
Lewis X Gaxonie
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 7 1864
By H. C. Randolph
Lieut. Co. 2nd U.S. Col. Cav.

Lewis Gaxonie
Co. D 2nd U.S. Col. Cav.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 1st 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES ~~COLORED TROOPS~~ ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Isaac Garrard born in Lincoln Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged 46 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do ~~HEREBY~~ ACKOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 7 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Garrard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America;** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 7 day of July 1864

Before H. E. Randolph

Isaac his ✕ Garrard mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H Allen
Asst Surg 52d Ky Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Garrard previously to his enlistment, and that he was ~~entirely~~ sober ~~when enlisted~~; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ... *feet* ... *inches* high.

H. E. Randolph
D. S. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service, 5th Regt Ky Cav this 7th day of July 1864

N. C. Tuney
Capt 1st Ky Cav Mustering Officer

Mustered into the United States service, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... A ... Regiment of ... Kentucky ... Volunteers, on the 7th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Tuney
Capt 1st Ky Cav Mustering Officer

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Erwin Gowin

Co. A. 12. Reg't of W. Va. V. Inf. Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

Discovery of Effect Endorsed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871
RECEIVED-WASH'N D.C.

I certify, on honor, that Erwin Gerwin a Private of Captain F. C. Rodes Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of Ky Cav Vols, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clay County, State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, black complexion, black eyes black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson July 7. 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Fifteenth day of July, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital
at Nicholasville Ky June 7th 1865 of Pericarditis.

The said Erwin J Gerwin was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bennett to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 87 $\frac{05}{100}$ dollars, since the 7th day of July,
186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Cantien of Haversack Lost by his
own neglect
1 $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 4th day
of June, 186 5.

M. Trice
1st Lieut. Co A. 12. U.S. C.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

1st Regt of D.C. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted June 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED AUDITOR'S OFFICE Jan 13 1865 DEPT

I certify, on honor, that Erwin Garvin a Private of Captain F. E. Poliers Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of Ky Cav Heavy; VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clay County, State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky July 7. 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Fifteenth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital Annapolis Md June 7th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Erwin Garvin was last paid by Paymaster Major Beaver to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 17 05/100 dollars, since the 1st day of July, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Canteen & Haversack Lost, by his own neglect ..... 30/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ..... , SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... , LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Dekandolf Ky, this 7th day of June, 1865.

H. Tritle

1st Lieut Co. A. 12. U.S.C. Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Erwin Garvin

Co. A. 12 Reg't of W. Va. V. C. Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 7. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

2

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 13. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robin Carson a Private of Captain F. Medeiros Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.A. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clay County, State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky. July 7th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Fifteenth day of July, 186 4, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disabilities Pr. Surgeon Genl. July 7th 1865 Pr. Hospital Certificates

The said Erwin Carson was last paid by Paymaster Major Brackett to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 77 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 7th day of July, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Canteen and Haversack Lost by his own neglect ..... 1 $\frac{20}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 7th day of January, 1865.

H. Fritze

1st Lieut & A.C.S. 12th U.S. Cav'y,

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Erwin Garvin

Late of Company E

12th *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Shenandoah Valley

on the 7 *day of* June *1865.*

Inventory of the effects of Ervin Garvin late a Private of Captain F. E. Radcliffe Company A of the 12th Regiment of Ohio a Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private in Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 6th day of July 1862 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of Aug 1862, at Camp Nelson Ky in Company A, 12th Regiment of Ohio a Vol Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Allegheny Co Pa in the State of Kentucky; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Jeffersonville Ind on the 7th day of June 1863 by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 3,75
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory is a true copy and comprises all the effects of the Private Ervin Garvin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of T. T. Dreier A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. at Murfreesville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

M. Fritze
1st Lieut Co. A, 12. Ohio Vol.
Commanding the Company.

Station Jeffersonville Ind

Date: January 7th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

646

Garvin, Nelson

Co. M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6 2 0 3 9 0 6	26	
2	6 2 0 4 1 2 9	27	
3	6 2 2 3 6 4 1	28	
4	6 2 2 3 7 2 2	29	
5	6 2 2 3 7 8 0 4	30	
6	6 2 2 3 9 3 9	31	
7	6 2 2 3 6 7 B	32	
8	6 2 2 3 2 0 4	33	
9	6 2 2 3 3 3 C	34	
10	9 1 2 7 8 2 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D192738 POTMX Mo
D2143080 P.O. Rec.
D2697390 POREC.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gibson

——, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Darien Ga

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 1865.

Where St Helena Island

By whom Lieut Gibson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt

March 30 — 65

F. W. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gaggin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky March 31, 186 5.

Where born Barren Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 186 5

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blow; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark:

S W Foster

(339) Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garvin, Nelson

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

organized as Co M,
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Barren Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted 20 Mch, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in 20 Mch, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Apptd to date
from Mch 20/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

Of | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lazarus

Sergt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garvin

Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Storrs

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garrison

Sergt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garvin

Sergt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for x Sept and x Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by Townsend Ex.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Garvin

Sergt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation $5 64/100 for C. & G. Equipage $5 55/100. Due U.S. for C. & G. E. $ 95/100.

Book mark:

Isa Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Gaines

Sergt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Harper.
Copyist.

(358)

C 6 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Garrard

Sergt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 85 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ no 100 100

Remarks: Appointed from the ranks Mar 20/65

Book mark : 352, 218

(361) *Copyist.*

Garvin, Nelson

....., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

C. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Garvin ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 20th day of March 1865

Witness:

A G Nelson Capt & Asst Com Mar 3 D

Dist Ky and Recruiting officer 3

Nelson Garvin

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky. No. 1

March 20 1865

By A G Nelson Capt & Asst Com Mar 3 D

Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

Nelson Garvin

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited To Barren Co

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Nelson Garvin born in Barren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty th day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson Garvin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 20th day of March 65 Nelson Garvin

Before A G Thorson Capt & Pm Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recrtg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Garvin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark com-plexion, is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

A G Thorson Capt & Pm Mar 3d Dist Ky and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of March 1865

A G Thorson Capt & Pm Mar 3d Dist Ky and Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Receipt for
One Hundred for 12th Regt
U.S. Cold Ha. A.
Lt. Col. Babcock
March 20th /03.

Nelson Gibson

May 1903. This paper was [illegible]
filed with the records of the [illegible]
Marshal of the [illegible]
[illegible]

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

Bowling Green, March 20" 1865

Received of Capt. A. G. Colson Nelson Garvin a colored Recruit for the 12th Ky. S. C. V. C.

Henry C. Babcock
Lieut 2nd Ky Cavs

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Nelson Garvin was enlisted at Bowling Green Ky March 20. 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "M" 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y. Mar. 20 1865.

U.S. Col'd Inf'y

A. Rowcomb

Asst. Adj't General.

DAB.

No. 1 / 1

APPLICATION OF

Laura A Dills Garvin

OF

Barren County Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Nelson Garvin

Enlisted Bowling Green May 20th, 1865,

In Co "M" 12th Heavy Artillery Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 15, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Horse Cave

Hart County Kentucky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

No.

[Form 1.]

CLAIM OF

Laura Belle Garvin

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Nelson Garvin

I, Laura Belle Garvin, a loyal citizen and resident of ..... county of Daviess, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named Nelson Garvin, who was mustered into the military service of the United States on the 20th day of May, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky. by Capt W[illegible] and assigned to the 12th Heavy artillery Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company M.; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave: that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: I inherited the said Nelson Garvin from the estate of my mother Elizabeth R Watkins, who died September 27th 1860 and have owned him ever since

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $Fifty; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $300 under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a Private in Company "M", of the 12th Heavy artillery Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I Laura Belle Garvin do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said Nelson Garvin from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the 20th day of May, 1865, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Horse Cave County of Hart, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[Witness.]

Joseph C Mayfield
Thos H Bethel

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. Laura Belle Garvin

UNITED STATES

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Barren } ss.

I, Thomas H Watkins, a Justice of the Peace, in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Laura Belle Garvin, known to me to be the person she represents herself, to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be her act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 17 day of December, 1864.

The officer swearing the owner signs here. J M Watkins
Justice of the Peace Barren County Ky L. S.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Barren } ss.

We, Joseph Mayfield and Thomas H Bethel, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, personally acquainted with Laura Belle Garvin, and know that on the 20 day of May, 1865, she was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by her the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Nelson Garvin, referred to and described as a Mulatto, in Company "M" of the 12 Ky Cav. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation: that the ownership of said Laura Belle Garvin to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in her own preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. Joseph Mayfield
Thos H Bethel

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Barren } ss.

I, Thomas H Watkins, a Justice of the Peace, in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Joseph Mayfield and Thomas H Bethel, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 17 day of December, 1864.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. J M Watkins
Justice of the Peace Barren Cty L. S.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Barren } ss.

We, Joseph Mayfield and Thomas H Bethel, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, acquainted with Laura Belle Garvin, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Nelson Garvin, described as a Mulatto, in Company "M," of the 12 Ky Cav Regiment of United States Colored Troops: that we have well known said Laura Belle Garvin since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to her ability and opportunity; that on the 20 day of May, 1865, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Laura Belle Garvin was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that she has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. Joseph Mayfield
Thos H Bethel

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Barren } ss.

I, Thomas H Watkins, a Justice of the Peace, in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Joseph Mayfield and Thomas H Bethel, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 17 day of December, 1864.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. J M Watkins
Justice of the Peace Barren Cty L. S.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Barren } ss.

I, J P Nuckols, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that Thomas H Watkins, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signatare thereto is genuine. I further certify that said Laura Belle Garvin and her witnesses Joseph Mayfield and Thomas H Bethel and Thomas H Watkins Justice of the Peace are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Glasgow this 17th day of December, 1865.

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal. J P Nuckols Clerk
Barren County Ky

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

..... 186....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that ....., of ....., County, State of ....., having proved, under oath ....., loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186....., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Company ..... the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

..... Member of Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF [illegible] } ss.

I, [illegible] hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Laura Belle Gannin, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Adam Gannin, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the 20 day of May 1865, at Bardstown Ky, and assigned to Company M, of the 12th Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said Laura Belle Gannin was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that She was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that She is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements She has or may make touching said claim for compensation, [illegible]

Witness my hand and official designation, at [illegible] Kentucky, this 15 day of [illegible], 1866.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Ownership & Identity. [*Form 5.*]

I, Allen Garner state upon oath that I am the identical person who, under the name of Allen Garner was a Pvt in Company M of the 12th Regiment, U. S. C. Troops; that I was enrolled at Burlington Ky on the 20 day of May 1865, and discharged at ~~on the day of~~ 186; that I now reside at Hart County and that when I went into the service as aforesaid I was the slave of and owed service to Laura Belle Garner of ~~Hart County~~ The County of Barren Kentucky

I have no personal interest in this claim, and make this voluntary affidavit as an act of justice to my former owner, now applying for bounty and compensation because of my enlistment as aforesaid.

his
Allen × Garner
mark

Witness:

State of Kentucky
} ss.
County of Jefferson

I, Jacob Hull a Notary Public in and for said County and State hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above-named Allen Garner late a Pvt of Company M., of the 12th Regiment U. S. C. Troops, known to me to be the person he represents himself to be; and after hearing the foregoing affidavit read and explained by me, and understanding the same, subscribed and swore to the same. And I further certify, that I have no personal interest in the presentation of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 17 day of Dec 1866

Jacob Hull NP
for Jefferson Kentucky

Garvin, Robert S.

647

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private Musician #

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203872	26	
2	62001033	27	
3	6222261	28	
X4	[illegible]	29	
X5	[illegible]	30	
X6	[illegible]	31	
X7	[illegible]	32	
X8	[illegible]	33	
X9	[illegible]	34	
X10	[illegible]	35	
11	9127829	36	
12	6222716	37	
13	6223460	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X Cards with a mark and folded in left of year were taken from where they properly belong. Corrected by [illegible]

Book Mark:

See also

S830007 P.O. ff
S8-7920-70ff

J. J. Truelove Esq

E | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gibson Jr

—, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Green Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1865.

Where Co. Green Ky

By whom Hatton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 23 — 65 —

F. D. Clark

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gavin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky Jan 31, 1865.

Where born Green Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blu; hair Blk

Complexion Dk Yellow; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Vice Requir Hast
Co C. S. Robt Gavin

Book mark:

S W Foster
Copyist.

C. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Carvin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky., 15 July, 1865.

Where born Green Co Ky.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 23 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in 23 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died 23 Apl 65

Filed with Robert Garvin Co M

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin, Sr.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug. 31 Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 23, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 23, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) J. L. Morris Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Fort Dewolf,
Bay, April 23. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) L. L. Morris
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garven

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at Shepherdsville, Ky Apr 23/65 of small pox

Book mark : .....

---

(861) P. C. Harper. *Copyist.*

Garvin, Robert

P, Co. M, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

April 23d 65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robt Garvin

12th Reg't of U S Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustering & Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Rec'd 5-30/65

I certify, on honor, that Robert Gannon, a Private of Captain E Hulamski's Company (M) of the 12th Regiment of USC Ky Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky born in Green Co. State of Kentucky aged 45 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Brn eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23d day of January 1865, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt Hobson P M 3d Brig Ky for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of January, 1865, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt Hobson P M 3d Brig Ky and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

The said Pvt Robert Gannon was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hobson, to include the 28th day of February 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 77/100 dollars, since the 23d day of January 1865 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 23d day of Jan, 1865.

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Burgle Ky, this 23d day of April, 1865.

E Hulamski.
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 2nd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Gavin

12th Reg't of U S C Hyas

VOLUNTEERS.

Corp Co "I" 2 3" Vols

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 15 1865
Clerk

I certify, on honor, that Robert Gavin, a Private of Captain Estulanuski Company (M) of the 12th Regiment of U S C Hy Cavs VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Green Co, State of Kentucky, aged 45 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion, Blu eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23d day of January 186 5, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt Hobson Pro 3d Brig for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of January, 186 5, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt Hobson Pro 3d Brig Ky; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Or alty

The said Pvt Robt Gavin was last paid by Paymaster May At W Board, to include the 28th day of February, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 77/100 dollars, since the 23d day of January, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 23d day of April, 186 5.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Bayly Ky, this 23d day of April, 186 5.

(Ans Apl 23. 1865 Lieut)

E Hulanuski
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Garvin

Late of Company H

12th *Regt of* U S C Hy Arty

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jefferson Ky

on the 13th *day of* April 1865

Inventory of the effects of Robert Garvin late
a Privt of Captain E Hulanicki Company M of
the 12th Regiment of U S Colty Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Pvt at Bowling Green the State of Kentucky on
the 23d day of January 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Pvt on the 23d day of January 1863, at Bowling Green
in Company M, 12th Regiment of U S Colty Art Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State
of Kentucky he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Yellow complexion Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at
Fort Burly Ky on the 23d day of April 1863, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteens	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch & Chain	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ 7.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt
Robert Garvin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt E Hulanicki at Fort Bowling Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Except the Money which will be turned over
to Paymaster U S A as soon as practicable

(DUPLICATES.)

E Hulanicki
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Bowling Ky

DATE: this 23d 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Garvin. 648 Robert Jr.

Co M 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Magician Separate #

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 8 8 7	26	
2	6 2 0 4 9 8 4	27	
3	6 2 2 2 6 2 0	28	
X	illegible	29	
X	illegible	30	
6	9 1 2 7 8 2 3	31	
7	6 2 2 2 6 7 0	32	
8	6 2 2 2 7 4 9	33	
9	6 2 2 2 8 3 3	34	
10	6 2 2 2 9 5 5	35	
11	6 2 2 3 0 8 8	36	
12	6 2 2 3 2 1 7	37	
13	6 2 2 3 3 4 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X Cards with corners turned down each of Garvin Robert Sr. whose they properly belong May 11. 1901
Corrected by Wyding Mch 1902 Hm

Book Mark:

See also

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

[illegible]

....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born [illegible]

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1865.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted

Sergeant

(383*g*) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gavin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Feb 28, 186 5.

Where born Hart Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 7, 186 5.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Gfrm Recruit Hart Co. owed service to Sinclair Gavin

Book mark:

(339) S W Frost Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 5 July, 1865.

Where born Hart Co Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 7 Feb, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in 4 Feb, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin, Jr.

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 7, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 7, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*d*) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin

Sivt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin

Musician, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Mas.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin

Musician, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(358)

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Garvin

Musician, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$10 00

Book mark:

D. E. Harper

(358) Copyist.

C | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gannon

Musician Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ No ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Issued U. S. Forage Blanket and Belt One Cord Sword One Stick Carriage One Cord Two Swords Set One Case $3.58

Book mark: 2061 1582

P. E. Starfur.

(861) *Copyist.*

6490 1st

Garvin, William

Co M, 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 3 8 7 1	26	
2	6 2 0 4 9 8 2	27	
3	6 2 2 2 6 1 6	28	
4	6 2 2 2 6 6 9	29	
5	6 2 2 2 7 9 8	30	
6	6 2 2 3 4 6 5	31	
7	9 1 2 7 8 2 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Graves Co. K

——, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Glen Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2 1864, 186-.

Where B. Grass Co

By whom Capt Hatton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Red Same as

Ed Meade

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gavin

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky Jan 31, 1865.

Where born Green Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Bl Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 2¼ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Hart Co. O.S. to Rot Gavin

Book mark:

S W Forest
Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized, as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 23 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in 23 Jan, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton
Copyist.

(339)

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin, Sr.

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____ Jany 23, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ____ Jany 23, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Present or absent ____ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(358*d*) J. K. Morris
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin 1st

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

I	12 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Lawrence

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Boyle, Ky. June 2d 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

G | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Garvin

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 21st, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Fort Boyle, Ky. June 2/65 of Small Pox.

Book mark: 516-1879. 1321. 1881

(861)

Copyist.

Garvin, Wm

P, Co. M, 12 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ny non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be of the United States, the then commanding officer of ny shall, in the presence of two other commissioned count of what effects he died possessed of, above his ents, and transmit the same to the office of the De- which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to it in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the ent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned in order that the same may be secured for, and paid representatives.

REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ries of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers ed by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to al, by the commander of the company to which the and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi- ents of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding ny to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and effects in his possession at the time of his decease; e noted on the next muster roll of the company to ged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of t ——, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal ve the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the cts, the fact will be reported.

he effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or nistered upon within a short period after his decease, sed of by a Council of Administration, under the mmanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo- aster, to the credit of the United States, until they the legal representatives of the deceased.

ch cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the ding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt ll be forwarded by the commanding officer to the The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the fects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

cts in all cases, when called for, should be turned over entative, without further authority from the Adjutant e effects are turned over to the relatives of the de- inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their ould be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, nt with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant licate retained by the officer.

lar care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate for any funds turned over to him; one copy should Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECT

OF

Pvt William Gar

Late of Company M

42 *Reg't of* Ky C

Volunteers, who died at Fort Bu

on the 2d *day of* Janu 18

1871 JAN 1

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt William Garvin

Late of Company M

12th Reg't of Ky Cav

Volunteers, who died at Fort Mayfield Ky

on the 2d day of June 186 6

Inventory of the effects of William Garvin late a Private of Captain Edmunds Company M of the 12th Regiment of Ky Cavl Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bardstown in the State of Kentucky on the 25th day of January 186 5 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of January 186 5 at Bardstown in Company M, 12 Regiment of Ky Cavl Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at Fort Boyle Ky on the 2d day of June 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Garvin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of × × × at × × × × × × to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Effects

E. Edmunds
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Fort Boyle Ky

Date: June 2d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pt William Garrity

12th Reg't of Ycav

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Book 8 - 13 - 65

I certify, on honor, that Williams Garvin a Private of Captain Edulanski's Company (M) of the 2d Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Green Co, State of Ky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Robson at Pm 2d Dist Ky at Bowling Green on the 23d day of January 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Pvt William Garvin was last paid by Paymaster Mayscore to include the 28th day of February 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 55 82/100 dollars, since the 23d day of January 1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of +, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, Nothing 67/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: + + + + +

.....

Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to + + + ; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 2d of June, 1863.

He is indebted to Louis Kriel, SUTLER, 6 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to +, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Boyle Ky, this 2d day of June, 1863.

Edmund Sulanski
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt William Gann

12th Reg't of NY Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Aid June 2 '64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 16th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
AUG
15
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS O

I certify, on honor, that William Gavin a Private of Captain Estes' company (H) of the 12th Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Green Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Brn complexion, Brn eyes Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Estes Brig Genl Smith at Bowling Green the 23d day of January 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Pvt William Gavin was last paid by Paymaster May Stone to include the 28th day of January, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 53 82/100 dollars, since the 23d day of January, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nothing 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of × × ×, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, Nothing 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: × × × × × ×

Nothing 00/100 dollars.

He has not been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to × × ×; and he has not been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 2d of June, 1863.

He is indebted to Louis Friedl, SUTLER, 0 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to × × ×, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Bayle Ky, this 2d day of June, 1863.

Edmund A Sulowski
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

650

Garvin, William '2

Co M 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620388	26	
2	62049	27	
3	6222619	28	
4	6222671	29	
5	622270	30	
6	622284	31	
7	622299	32	
8	622316	33	
9	622324	34	
10	6223369	35	
11	91277826	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$5 $3000 P.O. Aff:

D. 2467063 Pontius

SS Miss Florence H. Scheerer

am Red Cross

777 N Meridian St

Indianapolis Ind

4/4/33 Hm.

J. Townsend Esq

Co. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Edwards

——, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Salem, Va.

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Beall

(383y) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gavin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky Feb 28 1865.

Where born Hart Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit.
Not Sov. owns Service
to Sinclair Gavin

Book mark:

S. W. Forrest
Copyist.

G. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
organized as Co H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born Hart Co Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in 7 Feb, 1865.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin, Jr.

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 7, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 7, 1865.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(358*d*) A. Morris *Copyist.*

Pt | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Darwin, 2d

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. LaMorris Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Darrow

Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Morris
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin

Privt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3d Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(358)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin

Pivt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & GE $6.65/100

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Garvin

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted June 1st 1866

Book mark:

J. E. Harper.
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gaston
Pvt, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

No

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1511 — 1879.

---

(361) D. E. Starbes
Copyist.

Garvin, William 2d

, Co. M, 12 Reg't USCHA

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Garvin, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 7th day of February 1865.

Witness: H G Wolsen Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

William H Garvin

By Capt H G Wolsen Pro Mar

3d Dist Ky

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

Feby 7th 1865

By Capt H G Wolsen Pro Mar

3d Dist Ky

G G Ky

1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, William Garnes born in Hart County

in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of February 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Garnes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky.

this Seventh day of Feby 1865

Before A G Hobson Capt & Aug Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

Recruiting Officer.

his
William X Garnes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Garnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & Aug Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7th day of Feby 1865.

A G Hobson Capt & Aug Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

651

Gates, Squire

Co F, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62,3946	26	
2	62041,21	27	
3	621,41,22	28	
4	6214279	29	
5	6214419	30	
6	62145663	31	
7	6214707	32	
8	6214853	33	
9	6214996	34	
10	62151337	35	
11	62152197	36	
12	62154153	37	
13	9126868	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wade

....., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes blue; hair Black

Where born Martin Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 186 .

Where Camp Stevens Va.

By whom L. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. Bigelow

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G 12 Hdty **U. S. C. T.**

Sgt Squire Gates

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 01, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 0, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Madison & Dnbly

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd owner James Gates.

Book mark:

J. M. Family

(356d) *Copyist.*

C/ W.H.A.t, M.C.V

Squire Slater

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Co. F, for the 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.t, Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Madison, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cav Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

(339)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Gates

Sergt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tarr
Copyist.

Sp. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Gates

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Yates

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley

(358) Copyist.

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Gates

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H H Johnsley *Copyist.*

F | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Gates

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schindler

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Gates

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Kohnly

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Gates

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. H. Arnold

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Gates

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Giles

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted U. S. for C. & G. E. $95.00

Book mark:

Chas. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sgnure Gales

Pvt....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Wm. A. Murphy *Copyist.*

Gates Square

....., Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.A.,

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Squire W. Gates ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 6th ..... day of ..... August 1864

Witness:

..... John W. Dickerson .....

Squire his X Gates
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
6th day of Aug 1864
By Lt Col Commanding Post
& Recruiting officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp near Clarksville

I, Squire Gates born in Madison Co

in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Squire Gates do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp near Clarksville

this 6th day of August 1864 Squire his Gates mark

Before J. A. Randolph

Capt 78 USCT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway

Asst Surg 40th Regt USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Gates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. A. Randolph

Capt 78 USCT

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of Aug 1864

N. O'Rainey

Mustering Officer.

Capt 78 USCT

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 5th day of August, 1864 at Camp near Clarksville

N. O'Rainey

Capt 78th USCT

Mustering Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gates ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

..... John Dickerson .....

Signature of Recruit
George Gates
mark

No. 5-1202 Volunteered at ..... 18 ,

Camp Nelson Ky
Aug 5th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered them into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Squire Gates born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fifth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do [illegible] to receive such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Squire Gates

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 5th day of August 1864

Before J. C. Randolph Lieut

U. S. M.

his
Squire X Gates
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Kellum

Asst Surg U.S.V. & Med Director

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Gates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. C. Randolph Lieut

2nd U. S. M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inft

Mustering Officer

652

Gaunt, Harvey

Co. L, 12 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	620374 0	26	
2	620 5 148	27	
3	6204725	28	
4	622151 7	29	
5	622166 3	30	
6	622181 2	31	
7	622 9 5 9	32	
8	622220 6	33	
9	622222 6	34	
10	622233 9	35	
11	622241 7	36	
12	622374 7	37	
13	9127680	38	
14	431470 4 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-65.9768-P090
S807895-P090 Ltr
S-915306-P.G-Mot M (Go Ret.)

J. H. Vincent Esq

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born [illegible] Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 3, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Linnell ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

4 | Asst

Harvey Garnett

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Negro Substitutes

Forwarded

..... Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $12 20/100

Date of first muster Sept 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Carroll Co. 5.D.9.C. Inft. Reg.

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(356m) Copyist.

G 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Gaunt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) S W Forney Copyist.

G | 12 Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Gaunt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

(340c) *Copyist.*

D | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hunt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co L.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 186 5.

Where born Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 23, 186 5.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: B 832 - Ky

Wfolz

(339) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Grant

Pvte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Oct 31st, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Institute

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23rd, 186 .

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. Thompson

(358d) *Copyist.*

Co. L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Edwin Faunt

Co. L, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st 64, to Dec 4th 28th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

e | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lamb

Pte, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Gaunt

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. N. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvy Gannt

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Newton
Copyist.

(358)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Gaunt

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Garrett

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Beck
Copyist.

(358)

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Gaunt

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck
Copyist.

(358)

/ | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Garrett

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 21 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Gun and Equipments retained

*6.

Book mark: 13 832 Ky.

---

(861) J Beck

Copyist.

Gaunt, Harvey

Co. L, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Hy

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim — 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harvey Gaunt, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 23d day of September

WITNESS:

J. H. Hardy

Harvey his ✕ mark Gaunt

Substitute

Harvey Gaunt

No. ———

Enlisted at Covington Ky

On the 23 day of September, 186 4.

By

Capt. Cincinnati

Regt. Ohio Volunteers

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky

Harvey Gaunt

112.

236

RECEIVED
SEP 1
1864

Credited to Carroll 8th Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Ulysses Grant, born in the State of Ohio, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E. H. Sherwood, Esq., of Carroll Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of Sept, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said E. H. Sherwood, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of Sept, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of Amrica,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 23 day of Sept 186 4

BEFORE E H Samuel Capt Provost Marshal 6th Dist Ky

Ulysses X Grant his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H W Bennett of Carroll County 8th Dist Ky drafted in Carroll County 8th Dist Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Blk complexion; is five feet 3 inches high.

E H Samuel
Provost Marshal.

R A They
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harvey Gaunt ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Nineteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 23rd day of Sept 64

WITNESS:

J. A. Hardesty

his
Harvey × Gaunt
mark

Clerk 31

No. .....

Harvey Gaunt

Kenton County

Ky

As Substitute for

Elijah Bramlett

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Sam'l Bramlett

Capt Ky

Co. [illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Kentucky

Enlisted

RECEIVED
SEP
1865
A.G.O.

Credited to Carroll '64 Co. K Sixth Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Harvey Gaunt born in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Hatmaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with F W Bosworth, Esq., of Carroll Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said F W Bosworth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of September 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 23d day of Septr 1864
BEFORE E D Samuel
Capt 6th Ky Cav

Harvey X Gaunt
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F W Bosworth enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Carroll Co 8 Dist. 6 Dist Ky Septr 22nd, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Black complexion; is Five feet 7 inches high.

E D Samuel
Provost Marshal.

Robt Athey
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Bullock
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Bill of Sale

For and consideration of the Sum of Eight Hundred Dollars in hand or Secured to be paid I have this day Sold to H W Bosworth a certain negro Slave named Harry Light Complexion and Sound in body & mind In testimony whereof I have hereunto Set my hand this 22d Sept 1863



Wm F Gaunt

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Carroll } ss.

I, Benjamin Roberts Post Master
at Carrollton, Carroll Co Ky
hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with W. H.
Bearnath, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named Harvey Grant, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the 23 day of Sept 1864, at Carrollton Ky, and assigned to Company L, of the 12 Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said W. H. Bearnath was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that he was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that he is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements he has or may make touching said claim for compensation. And that his witnesses
Robt Thomas and C. C. Lewis are entitled to full faith and credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Carrollton Kentucky, this
5th day of Dec, 1866.

Benj Roberts



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Harvey Gaunt was enlisted at Las a Substitute and ~~was~~ mustered in as private in Co L 12th U.S.C. Artly Hy at Covington Ky. Sept 22. 1864

13 632. Ky

A. G. Rawlins

Asst. Adj't General.

B.H.B.

No. 1 B 2

APPLICATION OF

H W Bozarth

OF

Carroll Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Henry Gaunt

Enlisted Sept 23d, 1864,

In Co L, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 15, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

_____, 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Carrollton

Carroll Co Ky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

No.

[FORM 1.]

CLAIM OF

W. W. Bassworth

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Harvey Gaunt

I, *W. W. Bassworth*, a loyal citizen and resident of ..... county of *Carroll*, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named *Harvey Gaunt*, who was *a Mountd* into the military service of the United States on the *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Carrollton Ky* by *Provost Marshal* and assigned to the *12 Ky A.* Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company *K*; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: *Purchased said Harvey Gaunt of John Gaunt on the 23rd day of September 1864.*

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $*200*; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $*300.00* under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a *Private* in Company *K*, of the *12 Ky A.* Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I *W. W. Bassworth* do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *Harvey Gaunt* from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the *23rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is *Carrollton* County of *Carroll*, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

L. D. McGloan

Jas. Lewis

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. *W. W. Bassworth*

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Carroll } ss.

I, John Hogan a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me H. W. Bosworth known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 2d day of February, 1866

The officer swearing the owner signs here. John Hogan
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Carroll } ss.

We, R. J. Wilson and J. T. Lewis, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 6 years, personally acquainted with H. W. Bosworth, and know that on the 25th day of September 1864 he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Harvey Garrett, referred to and described as a Private in Company I, of the 12th U.S. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said H. W. Bosworth to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. R. J. Wilson
J. T. Lewis

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Carroll } ss.

I, John Hogan a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named R. J. Wilson and J. T. Lewis known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 2d day of February, 1866

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. John Hogan
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Carroll } ss.

We, R. J. Wilson and J. T. Lewis, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 6 years, acquainted with H. W. Bosworth, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Harvey Garrett, described as a Private in Company I, of the 12th U.S. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said H. W. Bosworth since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 25th day of September, 1864 when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said H. W. Bosworth was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. R. J. Wilson
J. T. Lewis

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Carroll } ss.

I, John Hogan a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named R. J. Wilson and J. T. Lewis, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 2 day of February, 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. John Hogan
Notary Public

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Carroll } ss.

I R. F. Harrison Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that John Hogan whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Notary Public within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said H. W. Bosworth claimant, and his witnesses R. J. Wilson and J. T. Lewis and John Hogan Notary Public are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Carrollton Ky this 6 day of Dec, 1866.

{L. S.}

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal. R. F. Harrison Clerk
Carroll County Court

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of .....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of ....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company..... ., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

653

Gaines David

Co 12 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Grace David	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

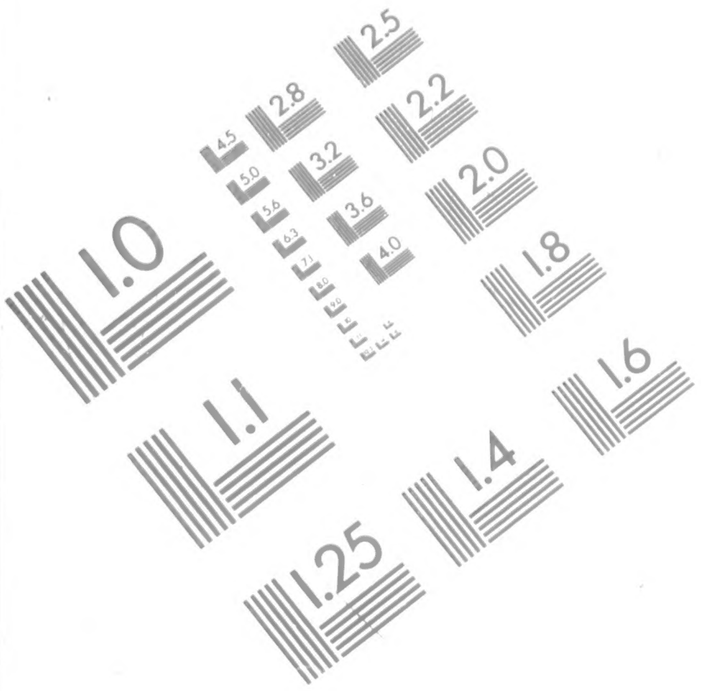
1818

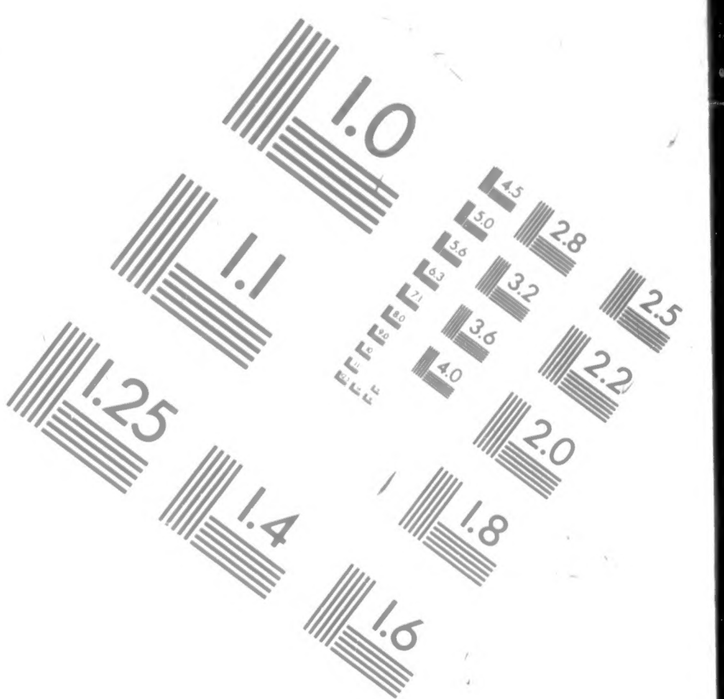
ROLL

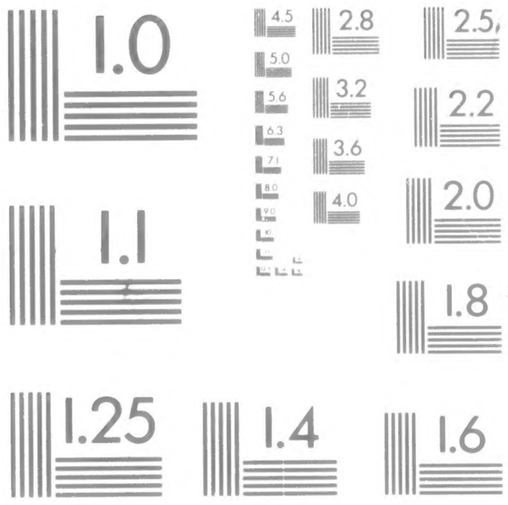
226

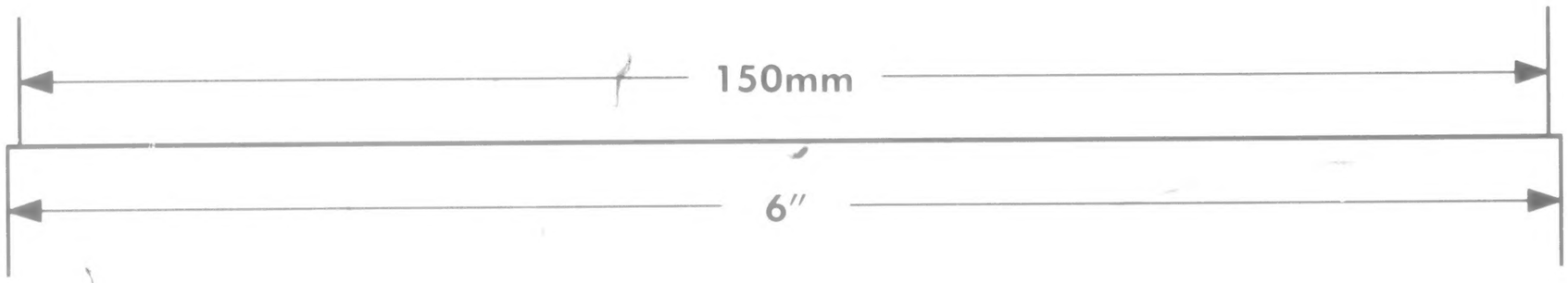
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

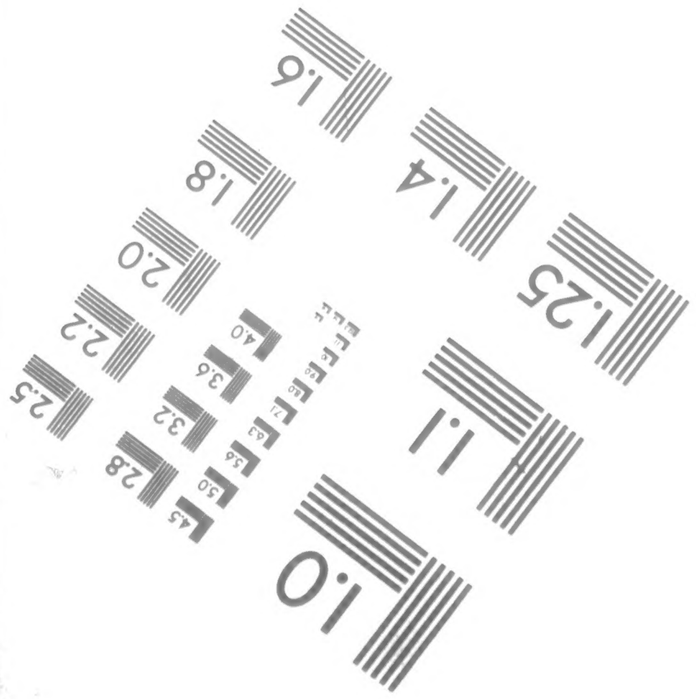
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





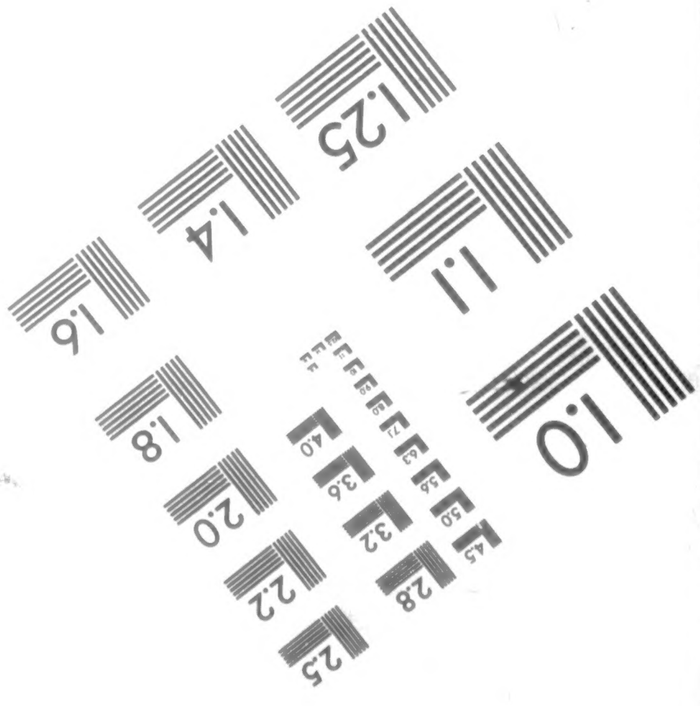






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND